

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

**Confidential
U.S. State Department
Central Files**

**VIETNAM
1967–1969**

**Part 1: Political, Governmental,
and National Defense Affairs**

A UPA Collection

from



**Confidential
U.S. State Department
Central Files**

**VIETNAM
1967–1969**

**PART 1: POLITICAL, GOVERNMENTAL, AND
NATIONAL DEFENSE AFFAIRS**

**Subject-Numeric Categories:
AID, CSM, DEF, and POL**

**Project Coordinator
Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by
Alice Chen**

A UPA Collection from



7500 Old Georgetown Road • Bethesda, MD 20814-6126

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Confidential U.S. State Department central files. Vietnam, 1967–1969
[microform] : subject-numeric categories—AID, CSM, DEF, and POL /
project coordinator, Robert E. Lester; guide compiled by Alice Chen.
microfilm reel.

Summary: Reproduces records relating to U.S. military and economic aid to Vietnam, food relief and rations, land reform efforts, Vietnam presidential elections, the South Vietnam National Liberation Front, U.S. and South Vietnam military maneuvers and losses, the Revolutionary Development program, the Viet Cong, Buddhist political involvement, foreign workers in Vietnam, and foreign opinion and policy towards Vietnam and the U.S. policy on Vietnam.

Accompanied by a printed guide compiled by Alice Chen, entitled: Guide to the Microfilm edition of Confidential U.S. State Department central files.

ISBN0-88692-665-3

1. Vietnamese Conflict, 1961–1975—United States—Sources. 2. United States—Foreign relations—Vietnam—Sources. 3. Vietnam—Foreign relations—United States—Sources. 4. United States—Foreign relations—1963–1969—Sources. 5. United States. Dept. of State—Archives. I. Lester, Robert. II. Chen, Alice, 1982– III. University Publications of America (Firm) IV. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of: Confidential U.S. State Department central files.

DS558

327.73059709—dc22

2005044445
CIP

The documents reproduced in this publication are among the records of the U.S. Department of State in the custody of the National Archives of the United States. No copyright is claimed in these official U.S. government records.

Copyright © 2005 LexisNexis,
a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.
All rights reserved.
ISBN 0-88692-665-3.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Scope and Content Note	v
Source Note	ix
Editorial Note	ix
State Department Records Classification System, February 1963–July 1973	xi
Subject File Outlines (with Secondary File Designations)	xvii
Country Abbreviations	xix
Sample Reel Index Entries	xxix
Abbreviations	xxxix
Reel Index	
Reels 1–3	
Economic Affairs: Aid [AID]	1
Reel 4	
Economic Affairs: Aid [AID] cont.	8
Communism (CSM)	9
Reel 5	
Communism (CSM) cont.	10
Defense (DEF)	12
Reel 6	
Defense (DEF) cont.	12
Reel 7	
Defense (DEF) cont.	15
Political Affairs and Relations (POL)	19
Reels 8–37	
Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.	20
Name Index	87
Subject Index	95

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

The U.S. State Department Central Files are the definitive source of American diplomatic reporting on political, military, social, and economic developments throughout the world in the twentieth century. This edition consists of the Central Files for Vietnam for the period between 1967 and 1969. The files are arranged according to the State Department Records Classification System, February 1963–1973. The subjects from the classification system included in this edition are AID (Economic Assistance), CSM (Communism), DEF (Defense Affairs), and POL (Political Affairs and Relations). The files consist of cables and letters sent and received by U.S. diplomats and embassy personnel; reports on meetings between U.S. and foreign government officials and leaders; newspaper clippings and translations from journals and newspapers; transcripts of speeches; and reports and observations on political, military, and social affairs.

The *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, Vietnam, 1967–1969, Part 1: Political, Governmental, and National Defense Affairs* collection offers a wealth of information on the details and workings of U.S. involvement in Vietnam. From small details such as providing kimchi for Korean soldiers to large quandaries such as recovering from the Tet Offensive in 1968, this collection reveals the complexity of waging a war and attempting to build a democratic government in Vietnam.

The collection begins with documents on economic affairs in Vietnam. Documents detail the needs of foreign workers in Vietnam, the current exchange rate, and the Food for Peace program. The U.S. government recorded and tracked the fluctuations in price and supply of rice, condensed milk, and other agricultural commodities (Reel 3). It also tracked whether international aid came from the “free world” or from countries under Communist rule.

Communism was a major reason why the United States involved itself in Vietnam. Reels 4 and 5 contain information about Communist fronts in Vietnam, the major front being the National Liberation Front (NLF). The NLF sought to set up the Provisional Revolutionary Government (PRG) in the Republic of Vietnam (RVN; South Vietnam) and had members fund-raising and politicking in Paris and other European cities. On the war front, the northern Viet Cong (VC) army shook U.S. and South Vietnamese confidence even while “losing” the Tet Offensive.

Reels 5 through 7 offer a view of the logistical planning needed to combat the VC and to govern the RVN. Lists of contractors, arms shipments, and training for soldiers pepper the collection. The U.S. government negotiated military wages and compensation by providing rice bonuses and addressing how Korean soldiers could send remittances back home. U.S. officials also kept records on the progress of corruption charges, resignations of officers, and draft laws.

The majority of the collection falls under the general categorization of political affairs and relations. Many documents cover the formulation and the changes of U.S. policy in South Vietnam. Correspondence between South Vietnam president Nguyen Van Thieu and U.S. presidents Lyndon Baines Johnson and Richard M. Nixon offer a look into U.S.-RVN relations (Reel 7). Speeches by U.S. politicians and letters from concerned U.S. citizens reveal the public's support and criticism of U.S. decisions, including whether to halt the bombing of North Vietnam and to withdraw U.S. troops (Reel 8 and 9). Details of European anti-U.S. demonstrations and sentiments can also be found in this collection (Reel 9).

Meanwhile, the war continued in Vietnam, and the United States found itself tracking VC attacks, armed forces casualties, Vietnamese public opinion, and war relief efforts. Reports for the four U.S. Army Corps cover a range of topics, including black market rates, supply shipments, holiday cease-fires, education, local politics, Communist propaganda, and the number of refugees in each area. The Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program allowed Vietnamese who were living in the north to return without recrimination, so people were flowing back into the RVN. At the same time, battles and VC attacks displaced people from their homes and created another flow of refugees. In response, People's Self-Defense Forces were created to arm locals, and the Revolutionary Development program sought to create stable local governments and infrastructure.

Every reel starting with Reel 8 covers national and local elections in Vietnam. The Constituent Assembly was formed to establish the national constitution and to set rules for the congress, known as the National Assembly, and its divisions, the Upper and Lower Houses. The formation of a new governing system meant that numerous political groups vied for power. The National Salvation Front (NSF), Vietnam Nationalist Party (VNQDD), National Social Democratic Front (NSDF), and Revolutionary Dai Viet Party (RDVP) were among the major purely political parties present in the presidential elections. Special interest groups such as the Hoa Hao group, the South Vietnamese Confederation of Labor (CVT), and the minority Montagnard Front of Liberation and of the Provisional Government of the High Plateaus of Champa (FULRO) were huge political forces and their voting power played a role in election campaigns. The new South Vietnamese government also had to consider the needs of Cambodian and Chinese

minorities within the country alongside its relations with the Cambodian, Laotian, and Chinese governments.

Religious groups also captured the public's attention and mood, both in the United States and in Vietnam. Militant Buddhist groups such as the An Quang Buddhists and the Quoc Tu Buddhists actively engaged in demonstrations, propaganda, and occasional violence. Oftentimes, they were associated with influencing student demonstrations and groups such as the Saigon Student Union (SSU). Buddhist monks and nuns shocked the U.S. public by self-immolating in the streets in protest of the war. Less shocking but just as influential were the Vietnamese Catholics and their affiliated Greater Solidarity Forces (GSF).

A large amount of material focuses on Vietnamese politicians and their presidential election campaigns. U.S. officials recorded meetings with and comments by Nguyen Van Thieu, the eventual president, on politics, peace negotiations with the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV), and nation building. Thieu's oftentimes contentious relationship with his former rival and new vice president, Nguyen Cao Ky, also receives a lot of coverage. The process of conducting elections, establishing national election and party laws, and sending foreign election observers required much negotiation within the National Assembly. After the elections were validated and the charges of corruption cleared to a reasonable extent, the transition from a Constituent Assembly–Tran Van Huong government to a Thieu-Ky government began. Anticorruption campaigns were a central issue to many political groups, and questionable use of political power still occurred. The return of Duong Van “Big” Minh to South Vietnam shook up the political scene, as did the arrests and trials of Thich Thien Minh and Truong Dinh Dzu for antigovernment activities. In the north, the death of Ho Chi Minh is duly noted.

Other topics include prisoners of war, U.S. soldiers in Vietnam, taxation, press censorship, freedom of religion, youth and student groups, U.S. press clippings on Vietnam, land reform, voter turnout, peace negotiations, anti-Communist efforts, anti-Americanism, assassinations and executions, the South Vietnam Army, local province reports, and many biographies on politicians.

LexisNexis offers other Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, a list of which can be found on the back cover. This collection follows *Central Files, Vietnam: Internal Affairs and Foreign Affairs, 1960–January 1963* and *Central Files, Vietnam, February 1963–1966, Part 1: Political, Governmental, and National Defense Affairs*.

SOURCE NOTE

Microfilmed from the holdings of the National Archives, College Park, Md., Record Group 59: Records of the Department of State, Central Foreign Policy Files, Subject-Numeric Files, February 1967–1969. The Subject-Numeric File categories included in this microfilm publication are Economic, and Political and Defense. The specific subject categories are AID (all types of aid), CSM (Communism), DEF (Defense), and POL (Political Affairs and Relations).

EDITORIAL NOTE

The Subject-Numeric Files for February 1963 through July 1973 are arranged by subject-numeric categories, not by country. Therefore, some file folders will contain multiple subject categories. In addition, some folders will have more than one country represented by a single subject category.

LexisNexis has microfilmed all available documents relating to the subject categories listed above for the State Department's country designation for Vietnam. Most of the documents in this designation refer to the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam). Only exact duplicates have been excluded. In addition to the documents, LexisNexis has filmed file folders when possible. LexisNexis has microfilmed the documents as they are arranged at the National Archives. The file containing the specific subject category INT had no documents for Vietnam. A few Document Withdrawal Sheets exist in the files, and LexisNexis has filmed them. Withdrawal sheets itemize documents that have been withdrawn from the files, due to national security restrictions, by the National Archives staff.

STATE DEPARTMENT RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM, FEBRUARY 1963–JULY 1973

Essential to the effective administration of the State Department and its overseas posts is the management of records. In keeping with the State Department's program to improve and modernize its administrative processes, the department developed a new comprehensive records classification system in February–March 1963 (used until July 1973).

This new uniform file system enabled users to file and find material rapidly—the usefulness of recorded information being largely dependent upon the logical arrangement of records. The new system applied to both official and working files.

The new system was based on several years of research and embodied many substantial contributions made by departmental and overseas personnel. An effort had been made to provide sufficient flexibility and subject matter coverage to meet the needs of offices and posts both large and small.

A. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The new Records Classification System embodied a uniform official file system to be used throughout the department and its overseas posts. It was intended for use by operating offices as well as by departmental and post central files operations. The new system did not apply to certain types of case files, however, such as official personnel files, security investigative files, voucher files, and so forth. Offices continued to maintain chronological files where necessary or desirable.

B. ARRANGEMENT AND CONTENT

1. Subject File Outlines

The attached file outlines [provided by LexisNexis beginning on page xvii] comprise the new file system. They were arranged within seven broad subject matter areas (known earlier as classes), with each including specific subdivisions of related secondary and tertiary code symbols.

2. Special Instructions

a. International Organizations and Conferences

This system provided a special method for handling records accumulated in large quantities by offices that were primarily interested in a specific organization or conference rather than in the subject matter with which it dealt. Use of this special feature of the new file system afforded such offices a method for organizing this type of record material to meet their own reference needs within the framework of the new system. It proved of particular use to the Bureau of International Organization Affairs and to United States Missions to international organizations, such as the U.S. United Nations Delegation.

b. Commercial Officers

This instruction to the system was prepared in cooperation with the Department of Commerce for the special guidance of commercial officers in their use of the new file system. It provided for pre-coding of commercial-economic reports with the appropriate subject matter code symbols.

c. Peace Corps Representatives

This instruction to the system was prepared in cooperation with the Peace Corps for the guidance of its field representatives in records organization and maintenance. It prescribed the use of the appropriate administrative subject outlines for Peace Corps records administration.

d. U.S. Information Service (USIS)

Special subject designations were developed in cooperation with the U.S. Information Agency for use by those posts at which USIS files were maintained by the post's Central Records Unit. These designations were included in the Culture & Information subject outline.

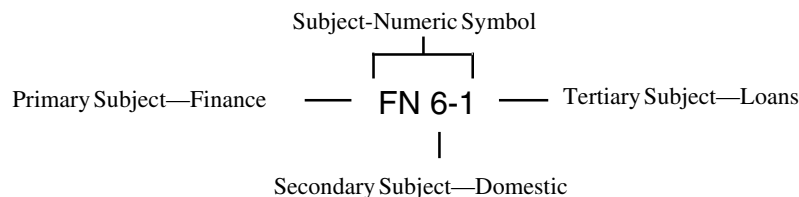
C. TYPE OF SYSTEM

1. Subject-Numeric System

The new uniform file system was of the subject-numeric type. It was selected because of the flexibility that it provided for expansion purposes and the simplicity of file designations for marking purposes. A mnemonic symbol was selected for each of the fifty-five primary subjects for which file outlines had been developed. These symbols ranged from one to four letters in length and had been chosen because of their meaning or obvious relationship to the subject matter for which they stood. In some cases the symbol was identical with an office symbol (e.g., PPT for Passports & Citizenship, AV for Aviation

(Civil)). In other cases the key letters in the primary subject constituted the symbol (e.g., CON for Consular Affairs (General), REF for Refugees & Migration, AGR for Agriculture (General)).

While many small offices used the primary subjects alone, larger offices required further breakdowns of the primary subjects for more detailed subject matter coverage. Simple serial numbers were assigned to subject breakdowns at both the secondary and tertiary level. A paper relating to the subject of agricultural production in general, for example, was classified AGR 12; a paper dealing with technological advances in agricultural production was AGR 12-1. The most detailed subdivision contained no more than four digits, making for a relatively simple file designation. Sample Reel Index entries with Subject Numeric Codes are on page xxix.

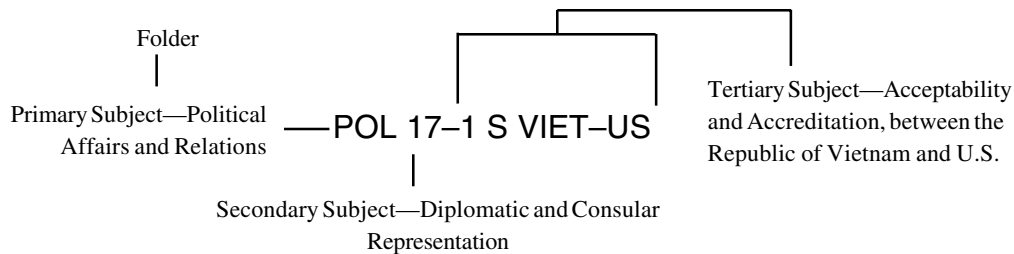


2. Use of Identical Numbers for Similar Subject

As an additional aid, the same number was assigned to similar secondary and tertiary subjects appearing in different subject file outlines. In most outlines the first five secondary subjects were standard (e.g., General Policy, Plans, and Programs; General Reports and Statistics; Organizations and Conferences; Agreements and Treaties; and Laws and Regulations). This same principle was applied to other similar or related subjects (e.g., Communist Bloc activities in aid, trade, and educational and cultural fields were assigned a “6” number—AID 6, FT 6, EDU 6, respectively; production and consumption was assigned a “12” number in the various industry outlines—AGR 12, INCO 12, PET 12).

3. Expansion of Existing Subjects

While no attempt was made to provide breakdowns for subject matter beyond the tertiary level, there were cases in which an office might want or need to subdivide a secondary or tertiary subject alphabetically by name, geographic location, or other appropriate breakdown. Papers relating to visits by foreign dignitaries, for example, were subdivided by name (e.g., POL 7 Visits—Adenauer); papers relating to a trade fair by location (e.g., TP 8 Fairs—Moscow); or papers relating to a thermal power project by type (e.g., FSE 12 Electric Power—Thermal).



D. SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Flexibility

Flexibility was an important feature of the uniform file system. The new system embodied an unusual amount of flexibility by providing users with several methods of arranging material according to their specific requirements. Three important areas of choice are indicated below:

a. Subject vs. Geographic Arrangement

Within each subject file outline, where appropriate, alternative ways of arranging material by subject or area/country were possible. An office interested only in a specific subject without regard to country selected the method of arrangement described above. An office that was primarily interested in specific subject matter but with a secondary concern for a geographic area or country selected the method described in Instruction “C” (Type of System). A geographic bureau or other office primarily concerned with a specific country used the method of arranging first by country and thereunder by subject described in Instruction “B” (Arrangement and Content).

b. Treatment of International Organizations and Conferences

Most offices accumulated a varying amount of material on international organizations and conferences in which the U.S. government was represented or participated. The interests of each office and its responsibility for international organization and conference activities determined the amount of record material that it accumulated and the method by which it arranged material to meet user needs.

An office that had a limited interest in such organizations and conferences and accumulated a relatively small quantity of papers probably found the “3” (Organizations and Conferences) classification within the appropriate subject outline adequate. An office that had a major interest in and responsibility for an organization, such as the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), the Organization for Economic Cooperation and

Development (OECD), or the World Health Organization (WHO), however, adopted the method of arrangement described in Instruction “D” (Special Features). Under this arrangement a special subject file by title of organization was set up under the appropriate subject outline, using any of the secondary or tertiary breakdowns as necessary.

The Bureau of International Organization Affairs, special missions to international organizations, and other offices that accumulated a large volume of material on a specific organization or conference used the special instruction method of arrangement. This instruction contained a standard list of administrative subjects common to international organizations and conferences. It also provided a unique method of arranging substantive program material relating to the specific organization or conference by selecting appropriate subjects, permitting an organizational approach within the framework of a uniform subject system.

c. Treatment of Industries and Commodities

Because of the importance of the commercial-economic reporting program, special attention was given to the treatment of industries and commodities under the new file system. Specific subject outlines were developed for the most significant industries, such as Agriculture (General), Fuels & Energy, Petroleum, Telecommunications, and Transportation. With the exception of Agriculture (General), these industry outlines covered the related commodities and products as well.

To take care of the large number of other industries, commodities, products, and specific agricultural crops, an alphabetical guide was developed as an adjunct to the Industries & Commodities (General) outline. This list, referred to as INCO (specific), provided offices with a simple method of filing materials on specific commodities, regardless of whether they were in their natural or manufactured state.

Instructions preceding the alphabetical listing offered users a choice of methods of arrangement within the list. One office may have preferred to group all minerals and metals together, for example, while another office may have found it preferable to file by the specific mineral or metal.

2. Detailed Instructions (Miscellaneous)

In addition to the instructions above, alternative methods of arrangement, detailed statements, or explanations of the coverage of specific secondary and tertiary breakdowns of the primary subject were provided on an ad hoc basis. Specific cross-references to related subject matter within the same or in other outlines were also indicated. Classifiers found these instructions useful in determining proper file designations, particularly in the case of subject matter that may not have been familiar to them.

3. Country Symbols

A list of standard country abbreviations was used for coding papers relating to specific countries. See page xix for list.

SUBJECT FILE OUTLINES

(with Secondary File Designations)

Culture and Information

CUL	Cultural Activities (USIS)
EDU	Education and Culture
EDX	Educational and Cultural Exchange
INF	Information Activities (General)
MP	Motion Pictures (USIS)
PPV/PPB	Press, Publications and Visuals; Press and Publications (USIS)
RAD	Radio (USIS)
TV	Television (USIS)

Economic

AGR	Agriculture
AID	[Foreign] Aid
AV	Aviation (Civil)
E	Economic Affairs (General)
ECIN	Economic Integration
FN	Finance
FSE	Fuels and Energy
FT	Foreign Trade
INCO	Industries and Commodities (General)
INCO	Industries and Commodities (Specific)
IT	Inland Transport
LAB	Labor and Manpower
OS	Ocean Shipping
PET	Petroleum
PO	Postal Affairs
STR	Strategic Trade Control
TEL	Telecommunications
TP	Trade Promotion and Assistance
TR	Transportation (General)

Political and Defense

CSM	Communism
DEF	Defense Affairs
INT	Intelligence
POL	Political Affairs and Relations

Science

AE	Atomic Energy
SCI	Science and Technology
SP	Space and Astronautics

Social

HLTH	Health and Medical Care
REF	Refugees and Migration
SOC	Social Conditions

The **Administration subject outline** relates exclusively to the functioning of diplomatic posts and personnel.

The **Consular subject outline** relates exclusively to the functioning of consular offices and passport, visa, and protective services.

COUNTRY ABBREVIATIONS

A

ADEN	Aden Colony and Protectorate (Hadhramaut, Perim Island, Socotra Island)
AFG	Afghanistan
AFR	Africa
ALB	Albania
ALG	Algeria
AM SAMOA	American Samoa (Tutuila Island)
AMSTERDAM I	Amsterdam Island
ANDAMAN IS	Andaman Islands
ANDORRA	Andorra
ANG	Angola (Benguela, Cabinda, Landana, Portuguese West Africa)
ANT	Antarctica
ARAB	Arab countries
ABC	Arctic
ARG	Argentina
ARMENIA	Armenia
ASCENSION I	Ascension Island
ASIA	Asia
ATL O	Atlantic Ocean
AUS	Austria
AZORES	Azores

B

BAH IS	Bahama Islands (Great Inagua, Inagua, San Salvador) (<i>see also</i> BWI)
BAHREIN IS	Bahrein Islands
BALEARIC IS	Balearic Islands
BALI	Bali
BALKAN ST	Balkan States
BALTIC ST	Baltic States
BANGKA IS	Bangka Islands
BAS	Basutoland
BECH	Bechuanaland

BEL
BENELUX
BERMUDA
BHU
BIS ARCH
BOL
BONIN IS
BRAZ
BE BORNEO
BR GU
BE HOND
BE S AFR
BRUNEI
BUL
BURMA
BURUNDI
BWI

Belgium
Benelux (*see also* BWI)
Bermuda
Bhutan
Bismarck Archipelago
Bolivia
Bonin Islands
Brazil
British Borneo (North Borneo)
British Guiana
British Honduras
British South Africa
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Burundi
British West Indies (Abaco, Acklin, Andros, Anguilla, Antigua, Barbados, Barbuda, Caicos, Cat, Cayman, Crooked, Dominica, Eleuthera, Exuma, Grenada, Grenadines, Harbour, Leeward, Long, Mayaguana, Montserrat, Morant Cays, Nevis, New Providence, Pedro Cays, Perico, Ragged, Redona, Rum Cay, St. Christopher, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sombrero, Turks, Watlings, Windward)

C

CAM
CAMB
CAN

CANARY IS
CAPE VERDE IS

CARIB
C AFR
CEN AM
CEYLON

Cameroon, Federal Republic of
Cambodia
Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon, Newfoundland, Labrador)
Canary Islands
Cape Verde Islands (Boa Vista, Branco, Brava, Fogo, Luzia, Maio, Santo Antao)
Caribbean Area
Central African Republic
Central America
Ceylon

CHAD	Chad, Republic of
CHILE	Chile
CHINA	China
CHICOM	China (Communist)
CHINAT	China (Nationalist) (Formosa, Penghu, Pescadores Islands, Taiwan)
CHRIS I (INDIAN O)	Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) (Australia)
CHRIS I (PAC O)	Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean) (British)
COCOS (KEELING) IS	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
COL	Colombia
COM BLOC	Communist Bloc (Sino-Soviet Bloc)
COMORO IS	Comoro Islands
CONGO	Congo (Brazzaville) (formerly Middle Congo, now Republic of the Congo)
COSTA RICA	Costa Rica
CRETE	Crete
CROZET	Crozet Island
CUBA	Cuba (Isle of Pines)
CYP	Cyprus
CZ	Canal Zone, U.S. (Panama Canal Zone)
CZECH	Czechoslovakia

D

DAHOMY	Dahomey, Republic of
DEN	Denmark
DOM REP	Dominican Republic
DUBAI	Dubai (Trucial States)

E

E AFR	East Africa
ECUADOR	Ecuador (Galapagos)
E EUR	Eastern Europe (Iron Curtain countries)
E GER	East Germany (Russian Zone)
EL SAL	El Salvador (Salvador)
ENTENTE ST	Entente States
EST	Estonia
ETH	Ethiopia (Eritrea)
EUR	Europe

F

FAEROE IS

Faeroe Islands

FALK IS

Falkland Islands

FAR EAST

Far East

FIJI

Fiji Island

FIN

Finland (Aland Islands)

FR

France

FR GU

French Guiana (Cayenne)

FR INDIA

French India

FR POLY

French Polynesia (Leeward, Marquesas, Society, Tahiti)

FR SOM

French Somaliland (Djibouti)

FR W AFR

French West Africa

FR WI

French West Indies (Guadeloupe, Marie-Galente, Martinique, St. Barthelemy)

F WORLD

Free World

G

GABON

Gabon, Republic of

GAMBIA

Gambia

GEE (POL)

Germany, Polish Administration

GER

Germany

GHANA

Ghana

GIB

Gibraltar

GIL & ELLICE IS

Gilbert and Ellice Islands

GREECE

Greece

GREENLAND

Greenland

GUAM

Guam

GUAT

Guatemala

GUIN

Guinea, Republic of

GUYANA

Guyana

H

HAI

Haiti

HOND

Honduras

HK

Hong Kong

HUNG

Hungary

I

ICE

Iceland

INDIA

India (Daman, Diu, Goa, Pondicherry)

INDOCH
INDON

IRAN
IRAQ
IRE
ISR
IT
IV CST
IWOJIMA

Indochina
Indonesia (Borneo, Celebes, Java, Lombok,
Molucca, Netherland Indies, Sumatra)
Iran (Azerbaijan)
Iraq
Ireland (Irish Free State)
Israel
Italy
Ivory Coast, Republic of the
Iwo Jima (*see* Volcano Islands)

J

JAM
JAP
JOHNSTON I
JORDAN

Jamaica
Japan
Johnston Island
Jordan

K

KENYA
KOR
KURIL IS
KUW

Kenya
Korea
Kuril Island
Kuwait, State of

L

LACCADIVE IS
LAOS
LAT AM
LATVIA
LEB
LIB
LIBYA
LIECH
LITH
LUX

Laccadive Islands
Laos
Latin America
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya (Benghazi, Cyrenaica, Tripoli)
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg

M

MACAO/MACAU
MADEIRA
MALAG
MALAWI

Macao
Madeira
Malagasy Republic (Madagascar)
Malawi

MALAYA	Malaya (Federated Malay States, Malacca, Perlis, Selangor, Pahang, Perak, Penang, Trengganu)
MALDIVE IS	Maldiv Islands
MALI	Mali, Republic of
MALTA	Malta
MANCH	Manchuria
MARCUS IS	Marcus Islands
MAURITANIA	Mauritania, Islamic Republic of
MAURITIUS	Mauritius
MAYOTTE IS	Mayotte Islands
MEDIT	Mediterranean
MEX	Mexico
MID EAST	Middle East
MIDWAY IS	Midway Islands
MIQUELON IS	Miquelon Islands
MONACO	Monaco
MONG	Mongolia
MOON	Moon
MOR	Morocco
MOZ	Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa)
MUSCAT & OMAN	Muscat and Oman

N

N BORNEO	North Borneo (British Borneo)
NEPAL	Nepal
NETH	Netherlands
NETH ANT	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Leeward, Netherlands West Indies, St. Eustatius, Windward)
NEW CAL	New Caledonia (Chesterfield, Huon, Isle of Pines, Loyalty, Wallis Archipelago)
NEW GUIN	New Guinea
NEW HEBR	New Hebrides
NIC	Nicaragua
NICABAR IS	Nicabar Islands
NIGER	Niger, Republic of
NIGERIA	Nigeria, Federation of
N IRE	Northern Ireland
N KOR	North Korea
N RHOD	Northern Rhodesia
NOR	Norway

NORFOLK I
NR EAST
N VIET
NYAS
NZ

Norfolk Island
Near East
North Vietnam
Nyasaland
New Zealand (Cook, Kermadec)

O

ORKNEY IS
OUTER SP

Orkney Islands
Outer Space

P

PAC IS
PAC O
PAK
PAL
PAN
PAPUA
PAR
PERU
PHIL
PITCAIRN I
POL
PORT
PORT GUIN
PORT INDIA
PR

Pacific Islands
Pacific Ocean
Pakistan
Palestine
Panama
Papua
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines, Republic of
Pitcairn Island
Poland
Portugal
Portuguese Guinea (Bijagoz, Bolama)
Portuguese India
Puerto Rico

Q

QATER [QATAR]

Qater [Qatar]

R

REDONDA IS
REUNION IS
RHOD & NYAS
RUM
RWANDA
RYU IS

Redonda Islands
Reunion Islands
Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation
Rumania
Rwanda, Republic of
Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa)

S

SA	South America
S AFR	South Africa, Republic of (Cape of Good Hope)
SAHARA	Sahara
SAN MARINO	San Marino
SAO TOME & PRIN	Sao Tome and Principe
SARAWAK	Sarawak
SAUD	Saudi Arabia
SCAND	Scandinavia
SCOT	Scotland
SENEG	Senegal, Republic of
SEY	Seychelles
SHETLAND IS	Shetland Islands
SING	Singapore (Straits Settlements)
S LEONE	Sierra Leone
SOL IS	Solomon Islands (Bougainville)
SOMALI	Somali Republic
S KOR	South Korea
S PAC	South Pacific
SP	Spain
SP GUIN	Spanish Guinea (Annobon, Fernando Po, Rio Muni)
S RHOD	Southern Rhodesia
ST HELENA I	St. Helena Island (Gough)
ST PIERRE IS	St. Pierre Islands
SUDAN	Sudan
SUR	Suriname (Dutch Guiana, Netherlands Guiana)
S VIET	South Vietnam
SW AFR	South-West Africa
SWAZ	Swaziland
SWE	Sveden
SWITZ	Switzerland
SYR	Syrian Arab Republic

T

TANGAN	Tanganyika
TANZAN	Tanzania
THAI	Thailand (Siam)

THE CONGO

Congo (Leopoldville) (formerly Belgian Congo, now Democratic Republic of the Congo)

TIBET

Tibet

TIMOR

Timor

TOGO

Togo, Republic of

TONGA IS

Tonga Islands

TRIESTE

Trieste

TRIN & TOB

Trinidad and Tobago

TRISTAN I

Tristan de Cunha Island

TRUCIAL OMAN

Trucial Oman

TRUCIAL ST

Trucial States (Dubai, Abu Dhabi)

TT PAC

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Caroline, Eniwetok, Mariana, Marshall, Palau)

TUN

Tunisia

TUR

Turkey

U

UAR

United Arab Republic

UGANDA

Uganda

UK

United Kingdom (England, Great Britain, Wales)

UR

Uruguay

US

United States of America

USSR

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Siberia, Azerbaijan, Ukraine)

U VOLTA

Upper Volta, Republic of

V

VAT

Vatican City

VEN

Venezuela

VIET

Vietnam

VIR IS (UK)

Virgin Islands (U.K. (*see also* BWI))

VIR IS (US)

Virgin Islands (U.S.) (St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas)

VOLCANO IS

Volcano Islands (Iwo Jima)

W

W AFR STATES

West African States

WAKE I

Wake Island

W EUR
W GER
W HEMIS
WI
W NEW GUIN

W SAHARA
W SAMOA
WORLD

Western Europe
West Germany
Western Hemisphere
West Indies
West New Guinea (Irian, Netherlands
New Guinea)
Western Sahara
Western Samoa
The World

Y

YEMEN
YUGO

Yemen
Yugoslavia

Z

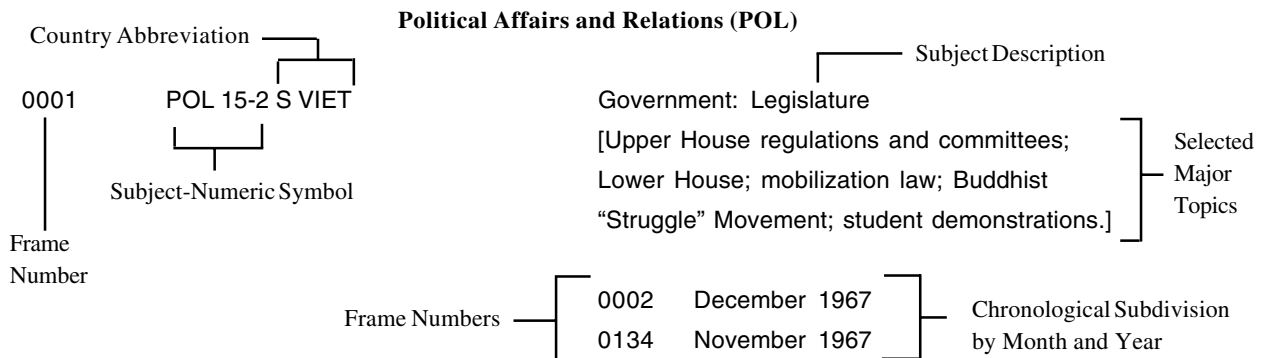
ZAMBIA
ZAN

Zambia
Zanzibar

SAMPLE REEL INDEX ENTRIES

Entries in the Reel Index refer to specific documents within *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, Vietnam, February 1963–1966*. The documents are arranged by the Subject File Outlines noted in the “State Department Records Classification System, February 1963–July 1973,” on page xi. In order to improve access to some subject categories, LexisNexis has included selected “major topics” (enclosed in brackets) on the line below the subject description. In addition, for categories that are over one hundred pages, LexisNexis has subdivided these groups by month and year.

The four-digit number on the far left represents the frame number at which a particular Subject-Numeric Classification begins. This is followed the Subject-Numeric symbol, a country code, and an explanation of the Subject-Numeric Classification. The samples below provide a description of the arrangement of the information in this guide.



ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used three or more times in this guide.

The Alliance	Vietnam Alliance of National, Democratic and Peace Forces
APC	Accelerated Pacification Campaign
CIP	Commercial Import Program
CVT	South Vietnamese Confederation of Labor
DRV	Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam)
FDF	Free Democratic Force
FRG	Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany)
FULRO	Front of Liberation and of the Provisional Government of the High Plateaus of Champa
GDR	German Democratic Republic (East Germany)
GSF	Greater Solidarity Forces
HES	Hamlet Evaluation System
IPU	Interparliamentary Union
NLF	National Liberation Front
NSDF	National Social Democratic Front
NSF	National Salvation Front

PL	Public Law
PNM	Progressive Nationalist Movement
POWs	Prisoners of war
PRC	People's Republic of China
PRG	Provisional Revolutionary Government
PSD	People's Self-Defense
RD	Revolutionary Development
RDVP	Revolutionary Dai Viet Party
RVN	Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam)
RVNAF	Republic of Vietnam Armed Forces
SSU	Saigon Student Union
SVNLF	South Vietnam National Liberation Front
TDVP	Tan Dai Viet Party
TFES	Territorial Forces Evaluation System
UBVEM	Unified Bloc of Vietnamese Ethnic Minorities
UK	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
VC	Viet Cong
VNQDD	Vietnam Nationalist Party

REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific documents within *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, Vietnam, 1967–1969, Part 1: Political, Governmental, and National Defense Affairs*. These documents are arranged by the Subject File Outlines noted in the “State Department Records Classification System, February 1963–July 1973,” on page xi. See the Sample Subject File and Reel Index entry highlighted on page xxix for a description of the arrangement of the information in this guide. For some subjects, the guide writer has included additional topics (enclosed in brackets) following the subject description. In addition, for those subject categories numbering more than one hundred pages, the guide writer has subdivided these groupings chronologically by year or by month and year.

LexisNexis has filmed these documents as they are filed at the National Archives. In some instances, there are documents that appear to have been misclassified by the Department of State. LexisNexis has retained the original subject-numeric symbol and, within brackets, enclosed a different subject-numeric symbol and its accompanying subject citation. In addition, misfiled documents have also been included in brackets.

Many reel index entries include country abbreviations. A Country Abbreviations list can be found on page xix of this guide.

The four-digit number on the far left represents the frame number at which a particular subject-numeric classification begins.

Reel 1

Economic Affairs: Aid [AID]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0001 AID (US) VEN	Aid
0002 AID (US) 8 N VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0003 AID (US) VIET	Aid [Educational exchanges.]
0031 AID (US) S VIET	Aid [Foreign exchange agreement.]
	0031 1967 0191 1969
0194 AID (US) 1 S VIET	General Policy. Plans. Coordination. [Department of Defense funding.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0222 AID (US) S VIET

Aid
[Economic stabilization; military assistance.]

0223 1967

0297 AID (US) S VIET

Aid
[Economic policy; blanket procurement; foreign exchange rate.]

0297 1967

0393 AID (US) 15 S VIET

PL 480. Food For Peace Program

0394 AID (US) S VIET

Aid
[Economic stabilization; rice; foreign exchange rates; fertilizer; RD (pacification); shipping rates; land policy and reform; PL 480.]

0394 1967

0494 1969

0513 AID (US) 15-8 S VIET

PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I)
[Land reform.]

0518 AID (US) S VIET

Aid
[Economic stabilization; armed forces buildup; foreign exchange rates; financial negotiations; inflation; Bui Diem; Saigon newspapers; rice; Joint Development Group economic report release; steel industry; government officials' visit to Washington, D.C.; Hudson Institute Mekong project; Vietnam government budget; VC; pacification program.]

0518 1969

0626 1968

0757 AID (US) 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Aid program evaluations; land tenure programs; fertilizer distribution; agriculture production programs; animal health; irrigation; rural youth programs; farmer associations; fisheries; elementary and secondary schools; educational materials; malaria control; health care and facilities; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; water supply development; electricity; labor-management relations; labor supply and development; vocational training; refugee relief; police; National Identification Program; casualties; prisons and criminals; propaganda; psychological

operations; RD; Self-Help program; local governments; housing; highways, roads, and bridges; transportation.]

0757 1967

Reel 2

Economic Affairs: Aid [AID] cont.

0001	AID (US) 2 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics [Prices; economic stabilization; refugees; rice; CIP; Food For Freedom; malaria control; health care and facilities; poultry industry; fisheries; land reform; industry development; urban reconstruction; water resources development; electricity; telecommunications; civil aviation; airports; railroads; elementary and secondary education; higher education; local government; taxation; youth; labor development; Free World Assistance program.]
0094	AID 6 S VIET	Communist Bloc Aid
0095	AID (US) 7 S VIET	Program Operation [CIP.]
0110	AID (US) 7-1 S VIET	Program Operation: Program Evaluation [Village cooperatives.]
0120	AID (JAP) S VIET	Aid
0144	AID (JAP) 1 S VIET	General Policy. Plans. Coordination.
0145	AID (JAP) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0163	AID (JAP) 8-6 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Television.]
0166	AID (JAP) US	Aid
0175	AID (JORDAN) 8 TRUCIAL ST	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0183	AID (S KOR)	Aid
0184	AID (S KOR) S VIET	Aid [Korean armed forces in Vietnam; Free World Assistance program; public works.]
0222	AID (S KOR) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0235	AID (S KOR) 7 S VIET	Program Operation

*Frame File**Subject*

0238	AID (S KOR) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [RD; construction; warehouses; Free World Assistance program.]
0322	AID (MALAYSIA)	Aid
0323	AID (MALAYSIA) S VIET	Aid
0357	AID (MALAYSIA) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0398	AID (US) 8-7 MALAYSIA	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0399	AID (MALAYSIA) 8-7 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0408	AID (NETH)	Aid
0409	AID (NETH) N VIET	Aid
0411	AID (NETH) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0413	AID (NETH) S VIET	Aid [Vocational education.]
0427	AID (NETH) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0429	AID (NIC) S VIET	Aid
0441	AID (NETH) S VIET	Aid
0444	AID (NIC) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0446	AID (US) 7-2 S VIET	Program Operation: Program Investigation [Salvage engineers; importer suspensions; CIP; investigation into Doanh Tin Cuoc (Vietnamese importing firm), Thomas Edison Higgins Enterprises Inc., and Todan Co. Ltd. (Tokyo).]
	0447	1967
0586	AID (US) 8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Taxation; U.S. communications systems; printing industry; metal industry; fisheries; health facilities; Pan American Airlines technical cooperation with Air Vietnam.]
	0587	1969
	0601	1968
	0640	1967

*Frame File**Subject*

0697	AID (US) 8-1 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Land reform.]
0711	AID (US) 8-2 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Government-owned industry.]
0713	AID (US) 8-3 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Air Vietnam; highways.]
0716	AID (US) 8-4 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [AFL-CIO.]
0719	AID (US) 8-5 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Health care services.]
0726	AID (US) 8-6 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vietnamese students studying abroad; professors; educational television; village schools.]
0756	AID (US) 8-7 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Training of government officials.]
0766	AID (US) 8-8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0768	AID (US) 8-7 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0769	AID (US) 8-8 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Veterans and armed forces housing.]
0772	AID (US) 8-9 S VIET	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0780	AID (US) 7-2 S VIET	Program Operation: Program Investigation
0797	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I)
0798	AID (US) 7-2 S VIET	Program Operation: Program Investigation [Warehouses; business and industry.]
0832	AID (US) 9 S VIET	Loans [Repayment; foreign exchange.]
0874	AID (US) 10 S VIET	Supporting Assistance [Foreign exchange agreement; government contractors.]
0892	AID (US) 11 S VIET.	Development Research. [Mekong River project.]
0909	AID (US) 12 S VIET	Non-Agricultural Excess Property

*Frame File**Subject*

0914	AID (US) 13 S VIET	Counterpart Funds [U.S. military budget.]
0925	AID (US) 14 S VIET	Peace Corps [International Voluntary Services; Vietnamese public opinion of the U.S. and the war.]
0959	AID (US) 14-6 S VIET	Peace Corps
0960	AID (US) 15 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program [Rice prices.]
0982	AID (US) 15-1 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Policy. Plans. [Agricultural commodities.]
0989	AID (US) 15-2 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Reports and Statistics
1001	AID (US) 15-4 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Agreements [Rice; finance.]
1054	AID (US) 15-6 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Surplus Commodities

Reel 3**Economic Affairs: Aid [AID] cont.**

0001	AID (US) 15-6 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Surplus Commodities [Shipping logs.]
0062	AID (US) 15-7 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Program Transactions
0071	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Rice; corn; import payments.]
		0072 1967
0162	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Local currency; rice; wages; agricultural sales agreement; fertilizer.]
		0162 1967
0237	AID (US) 15-9 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Famine Relief and Other Assistance (Title II)
0257	AID (US) 15-10 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Barter. Charity Uses. Voluntary Agencies. (Title III)

*Frame File**Subject*

0258	AID (US) 15-9 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Famine Relief and Other Assistance (Title II) [Refugee provisions.]
0259	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Rice; agricultural sales agreement; sweetened condensed milk.]
0260	1968	
0305	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Wheat flour; milk; agricultural sales agreement; rice.]
0305	1968	
0359	AID (US) 15-9 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Famine Relief and Other Assistance (Title II) [Refugee provisions.]
0364	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Fertilizer; rice planting and crops; corn; animal feed; wheat flour; evaporated and condensed milk.]
0365	1969	
0378	1968	
0441	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Milk; wheat flour; rice; cotton; loan repayment; prices.]
0441	1969	
0515	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Indonesia and Thailand rice sales; land reform; Food for Freedom Agreement; sweetened condensed milk.]
0515	1969	
0587	AID (US) 15-8 S VIET	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Agricultural sales agreement; rice; wheat; vegetable oil; shipping log.]
0587	1969	

Frame File

Subject

0679 AID (US) 15-8 S VIET

PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I)
[Rice sales; Thailand rice.]

0679 1969

0755 AID VIET

Aid
[Nordic Group postwar planning and reconstruction plan; Four Power meetings; Republic of Korea relations with Vietnam.]

0756 1969

0800 1968

0805 1967

0812 AID VIET

Aid
[Nordic postwar aid; Japanese aid; U.S. aid operations.]

0813 1969

0877 AID 1 VIET

General Policy. Plans. Coordination.
[Postwar planning.]

0881 AID VIET

Aid
[UN postwar initiative; DRV-Denmark relations; cinnamon; U.S. economic policy for Asia.]

0968 AID N VIET

Aid
[France-DRV relations; International Monetary Fund; Ghana.]

Reel 4

Economic Affairs: Aid [AID] cont.

0001 AID 6 N VIET

Communist Bloc Aid
[Military and economic aid; DRV-PRC relations; USSR-PRC relations on Vietnam aid; East German aid to DRV; Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia aid; USSR press.]

0002 1969

0032 1968

0083 1967

0146 AID S VIET

Aid
[Republic of Korea and Australia aid; free world assistance.]

0147 1967

Frame File

Subject

0240 AID S VIET

Aid
[Nicaragua and Malaysia offers of aid; free world assistance; military training.]

0240 1967

0354 AID S VIET

Aid
[Free world assistance; UN aid; Canada aid; David Lilienthal meeting on economics; France and UK aid.]

0354 1969

0404 1968

0497 AID 1 S VIET

General Policy. Plans. Coordination.
[Republic of Korea aid; DRV imports.]

0536 AID 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

0538 AID 6 S VIET

Communist Bloc Aid

0539 AID 8 S VIET

Grants. Technical Assistance.

0544 AID 9 S VIET

Loans

0552 AID 15 S VIET

PL 480. Food For Peace Program

0554 AID 6 W SAMOA

Communist Bloc Aid

Communism (CSM)

0556 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[SVNLF; Tanzania and Mali recognition of RVN Communist PRG; Africa-PRG relations; Sweden and Finland recognize PRG; PRC-PRG relations; India-PRG relations; Germany, Poland, and USSR relations with PRG; Indonesia reaction to PRG; Vietnamese public opinion of PRG; formation of PRG; Algeria-PRG relations; Nguyen Van Thieu view on PRG; Liberation Radio.]

0557 1969

0750 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[NLF delegations in Denmark and Sweden; international reaction to NLF 10-point peace plan for Vietnam; Tran Buu Kiem interview on state of Vietnam; U.S.-Vietnam relations; DRV-RVN relations; Nguyen Van Ba; Hoang Bich Son; Canadian VC rally; FRG-Vietnam relations; Prime Minister Tran Van Huong; Huynh Van Nghia on U.S. aggression.]

Frame File

Subject

0750 1969
0933 1968
0936 1969

0938 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[VC delegation in Tanzania; Nguyen Van Thieu; NLF;
India-DRV relations; Vietnam Youth Solidarity Conference;
Canada-NLF relations.]

0938 1969

Reel 5

Communism (CSM) cont.

0001 CSM 6 N VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[L'Unita women group.]

0017 CSM 10 N VIET

Communist Propaganda
[U.S. army losses; perceived U.S. cultural sabotage.]

0050 CSM 10-1 N VIET

Communist Propaganda: Radio. Television.

0054 CSM 10-2 N VIET

Communist Propaganda: Press and Publications
[DRV propaganda in Lesotho and Vientiane.]

0064 CSM 1 S VIET

Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives.

0066 CSM 3 S VIET

International Party Organization and Conferences

0067 CSM 6 VEN

Fronts. Affiliates.

0068 CSM 7 VIET

Visits

0069 CSM 6 VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[NLF foreign relations and biographies; Nguyen Van Hieu;
Dang Quang Minh interview on Hanoi government.]

0069 1968
0072 1967

0152 CSM 7 S VIET

Visits
[Ong Ha Thanh Lam visit to Genoa.]

0156 CSM 10 S VIET

Communist Propaganda

0159 CSM 10-1 S VIET

Communist Propaganda: Radio. Television.

Frame File

Subject

0161 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[USSR involvement in SVNLF; SVNLF official visits GDR and UN headquarters; national elections; U.S.-NLF relations.]

0162 1967

0240 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[Chinese Communist-NLF relations; SVNLF relations with GDR and USSR; circulation of SVNLF government program by Romanians in UN; Phan Van Su interview on Vietnam War.]

0240 1967

0347 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[The Alliance; Nguyen Van Hieu; Dang Quang Minh; Tet holiday; Liberation Radio; NLF-USSR relations.]

0347 1968

0389 1967

0394 1968

0399 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[The Alliance; USSR-SVNLF relations; Khmer POWs; fund-raising for NLF in Amsterdam; NLF in Paris.]

0399 1968

0458 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[NLF in Paris; Buddhist denials of VC involvement; NLF in foreign newspapers; RVN Foreign Minister Tran Van Do views on NLF; Pham Hung; rural VC activities; USSR-Alliance relations; Austria-Vietnam relations.]

0458 1968

0553 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[NLF; rural VC activities; Canadian reaction to The Alliance; Ho Huu Tuong speech on NLF; NLF in Paris; The Alliance; Binh Duong province VC; women.]

0553 1968

0714 CSM 6 S VIET

Fronts. Affiliates.
[Pham Dang Lam interview with *Le Monde*; NLF in Paris; PRC-NLF relations; People's Liberation Councils (village VC organizations); Nguyen Thi Binh interview on U.S. presence in Vietnam; Dai-Viet Guoc-Dan Dang (Greater Vietnam Nationalist Party); Duong Van Minh; SVNLF

foreign, political, and economic policy; NLF visit to Stockholm.]

0714 1968

Defense (DEF)

0919 DEF US-S VIET

Defense Affairs

0920 DEF 1 US-S VIET

Policy. Plans. Readiness.
[U.S. military aid.]

0942 DEF 1-1 US-S VIET

Policy. Plans. Readiness: Contingency Planning.

0943 DEF 7 US-S VIET

Visits. Missions.
[Military personnel.]

0965 DEF 12 US-S VIET

Armaments

0966 DEF 15 US-S VIET

Bases. Installations.
[Landing fees; Vinnell Corporation sued for violation of electric agreement; taxation on vegetables.]

Reel 6

Defense (DEF) cont.

0001 DEF 15-5 US-S VIET

Bases. Installations: Base Facilities.
[Military hospitals.]

0005 DEF 15-8 US-S VIET

Bases. Installations: Base Requirements.

0006 DEF 15-5 US-S VIET

Bases. Installations: Base Facilities.
[Military personnel access to Cholon commissary; Military Airlift Command contract aircraft; public health service surgical team; military banks; Philippines procurement; military mess facilities.]

0006 1969

0022 1968

0055 1967

0110 DEF 15-3 US-S VIET

Bases. Installations: Status of Forces.
[Military and U.S. government contractor immunity; James H. Latney court-martial; base, personnel, POW, and navigation regulations; Vietnamese law jurisdiction; foreign contracting firms; court-martial jurisdiction over civilians.]

0205 DEF 15-4 US-S VIET

Bases. Installations: Base Agreements.

*Frame File**Subject*

0206	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements. [Filipino workers; Korean workers riot; Federation of Korean Trade Unions report on labor conditions; labor force cutbacks; wages for foreign workers.]
0302	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Fertilizer.]
0304	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements. [U.S. foreign worker policy and wages; foreign worker visas and work permits; Korean workers insurance; Filipino workers; Korean civilians replacing military workers; dollar remittances; offshore labor agreements.]
		0304 1968 0416 1969 0471 1967 0477 1969
0545	DEF US-VEN	Defense Affairs
0547	DEF 6-9 US-VEN	Armed Forces: Schools. Academies.
0548	DEF 7 US-VEN	Visits. Missions. [Venezuela.]
0555	DEF 17-1 US-VEN	Military Transportation: Flight Clearances. Overflights.
0556	DEF 19 US-VEN	Military Assistance [Military in Venezuela.]
0565	DEF 19-4 US-VEN	Military Assistance: Agreements [Equipment agreement with Venezuela.]
0579	DEF 19-8 US-VEN	Military Assistance [Equipment and aircraft aid to Venezuela.]
0672	DEF 19-9	Military Assistance
0673	DEF 19-9 US-VEN	Military Assistance [U.S.-Venezuela military agreement.]
0683	DEF 19-9 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Repatriation of refugees; cultural differences between Eastern and Western advisers.]
0707	DEF 7 US-U VOLTA	Visits. Missions.
0710	DEF 19 US-WEU	Military Assistance

*Frame File**Subject*

0712	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements. [Foreign workers wages; U.S.-Vietnam agreement on foreign workers; Filipino remittances and banks; Korean service and supply activities in Vietnam; foreign workers visas; Philippines offshore labor agreement.]
0713	1969	
0841	DEF 15-9 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Infrastructure. [VC; arrests of innocent people.]
0855	DEF 19 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Monetary aid.]
0867	DEF 19-9 US-S VIET	Military Assistance
0868	DEF 19 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [List of government contractors.]
0885	DEF 9 YUGO	Military Personnel [Ivan Gosnjak of Yugoslavia.]
0888	DEF 19 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [List of government contractors; Vietnam taxes on contractors.]
0918	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Scrap disposal.]
0934	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements. [Filipino workers.]
0938	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Procurement of supplies from the Philippines and Korea; cement.]
1022	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements.
1023	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Counterinsurgency program provisions; aid procurement from Korea; Korean combat rations; sale of excess government property; U.S. payments of offshore procurements; arms and weapons.]

Reel 7**Defense (DEF) cont.**

0001	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Arms sales by government of Vietnam; foreign surplus property agreement.]
0026	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements.
0027	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Foreign excess property scrap contract.]
0036	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements. [Korean troops.]
0038	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance
0040	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements.
0041	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Foreign excess property scrap contract.]
0058	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements.
0059	DEF 19-8 US-S VIET	Military Assistance [Filipino aid procurement for Vietnam; U.S. military communications system.]
0072	DEF N VIET	Defense Affairs
0074	DEF 1 N VIET	Policy. Plans. Readiness. [VC.]
0081	DEF 2 N VIET	General Reports and Statistics [VC and DRV politics and views on the war.]
0088	DEF 6 N VIET	Armed Forces [DRV and RVN armies.]
0103	DEF 6-1 N VIET	Armed Forces: Army [North Korean People's Army; Kim Il Sung personality cult; Hanoi propaganda.]
0119	DEF 6-2 N VIET	Armed Forces: Navy
0120	DEF 6-3 N VIET	Armed Forces: Air Force

*Frame File**Subject*

0122	DEF 8 N VIET	Exhibitions, Shows, and Parades [NLF.]
0123	DEF 9 N VIET	Military Personnel [DRV manpower supply and officers; Lt. Col. Phan Viet Dung; death of Nguyen Chi Thanh; Tran Van Do views on the U.S.]
0168	DEF 9-3 N VIET	Military Personnel [Death of Nguyen Chi Thanh.]
0174	DEF 9-4 N VIET	Military Personnel
0175	DEF 9-5 N VIET	Military Personnel [Training DRV pilots in USSR.]
0177	DEF 19-6 N VIET	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance
0178	DEF 12 N VIET	Armaments
0188	DEF 12-5 N VIET	Armaments: Procurement. Sale.
0191	DEF 13 N VIET	Logistical Matters [Communist supplies.]
0192	DEF 14 N VIET	Non-Military Activities [Hanoi propaganda.]
0193	DEF 15-1 N VIET	Bases. Installations: Establishment. Construction.
0194	DEF 19-6 N VIET	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Economic and military aid to DRV; arms shipments from USSR; PRC impedes USSR aid to Vietnam.]
0239	DEF 19-9 N VIET	Military Assistance [USSR helicopter.]
0242	DEF 1 S VIET	Policy. Plans. Readiness. [Legal basis for U.S. position in Vietnam; RVN military budget.]
0269	DEF 1-1 S VIET	Policy. Plans. Readiness: Contingency Planning.
0278	DEF 1-4 S VIET	Policy. Plans. Readiness: Air Defense.
0279	DEF 1-5 S VIET	Policy. Plans. Readiness: Alert Measures.
0280	DEF 1-6 S VIET	Policy. Plans. Readiness: Civilian Defense. [PSD committees (to arm civilians).]

*Frame File**Subject*

0347	DEF 2 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics
0349	DEF 4 US-S VIET	Collective Defense Pacts and Alliances
0353	DEF 6 S VIET	Armed Forces [PSD forces; national budget; corruption charges against officers; militarization of the government.]
0383	DEF 6-8 S VIET	Armed Forces: Mobilization. Demobilization.
0388	DEF 6 S VIET	Armed Forces
0389	DEF 6-8 S VIET	Armed Forces: Mobilization. Demobilization.
0391	DEF 6 S VIET	Armed Forces [General Nguyen Duc Thang resignation from the army; RVN military draft; Hoang Xuan Lam promotion; Vinh Loc.]
0424	DEF 6-6 S VIET	Armed Forces: Military Decorations and Awards [Le Nguyen Khang proposed for Silver Star.]
0426	DEF 6-1 S VIET	Armed Forces: Army
0427	DEF 6-3 S VIET	Armed Forces: Air Force [PSD forces.]
0430	DEF 6-5 S VIET	Armed Forces: Paramilitary Forces [PSD forces organization and goals; desertion.]
0455	DEF 6-6 S VIET	Armed Forces: Military Decorations and Awards
0468	DEF 6-8 S VIET	Armed Forces: Mobilization. Demobilization. [Vietnam military draft laws and deferment procedures; disturbance conviction of student leader Nguyen Thanh Cong; withdrawal of U.S. troops; Vietnamese young men.]
		0468 1969 0470 1968 0563 1967
0579	DEF 6-9 S VIET	Armed Forces: Schools. Academies. [National Defense College; military leadership training.]
0586	DEF 7 S VIET	Visits. Missions. [General Cao Van Vien visit to the U.S.]
0593	DEF 8 S VIET	Exhibitions, Shows, and Parades [President Nguyen Van Thieu armed forces day address.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0598	DEF 9 S VIET	Exercises. Maneuvers. [Corruption charges against and promotions of military officers; militarization of the government; repatriation of officers; Cam Ranh incident; Lam Van Phat; U.S. condolences on accidental killing of police; Nguyen Chanh Thi; General Nguyen Duc Thang resignation from the army.]
0689	DEF 6 S VIET	Armed Forces
0691	DEF 9 S VIET	Exercises. Maneuvers. [Nguyen Van La; Nguyen Duc Thang resignation from the army; Director General of National Police Nguyen Ngoc Loan resignation; Nguyen Chanh Thi return to the government; military desertions and officers; Korean combat rations.]
0768	DEF 9-6 S VIET	Exercises. Maneuvers. [Currency conversion control; Vietnam military wages and rice bonus; use of U.S. coins.]
0808	DEF 9-7 S VIET	Exercises. Maneuvers. [Immigration and Nationality Act.]
0809	DEF 9-9 S VIET	Exercises. Maneuvers. [Vietnamese military personnel.]
0810	DEF 12 S VIET	Armaments [Jet fighter-bombers; recruitment of Canadians to work in Vietnam; rifles.]
0822	DEF 12-3 S VIET	Armaments: Surplus
0823	DEF 12-4 S VIET	Armaments: Production. Repair. [A-1 aircraft.]
0827	DEF 13 S VIET	Logistical Matters
0828	DEF 15-1 S VIET	Bases. Installations: Establishment. Construction.
0829	DEF 15-3 S VIET	Bases. Installations: Status of Forces. [U.S. defense contractors.]
0832	DEF 15-3 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Status of Forces. [Civilian contractors' rights in Vietnam.]
0846	DEF 15-4 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Agreements.
0848	DEF 15-8 US-S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements. [Korean dollar remittances.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0856	DEF 15-8 S VIET	Bases. Installations: Base Requirements.
0857	DEF 17-1 S VIET	Military Transportation : Flight Clearances. Overflights.
0858	DEF 17-7 S VIET	Military Transportation
0859	DEF 19 S VIET	Military Assistance
0860	DEF 12 S VIET	Armaments [Recruitment of Canadians to work in Vietnam.]
0867	DEF 12-1 S VIET	Armaments: Research and Development. Testing.
0868	DEF 19 S VIET	Military Assistance [Free world assistance.]
0874	DEF 19-6 USSR-N VIET	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance
0875	DEF 19-7 S VIET	Military Assistance [Military Assistance Command, Vietnam occupation of Dalat University Association buildings.]
0882	DEF 19-9 S VIET	Military Assistance
0886	DEF 21 S VIET.	Military Communications System
0887	DEF 15-5 S VIET-US	Bases. Installations: Base Facilities. [Korean forces in Vietnam.]

Political Affairs and Relations (POL)

0889	POL US-VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Richard M. Nixon speech on Vietnam; French Vice Consul Jean-Jacques Maitam views on Vietnam War.]
0898	POL 1 US-VIET	General Policy. Background. [Thomas G. Morris letter to the president.]
0915	POL 27 US-S VIET	Military Operations
0916	POL 27-7 US-S VIET	Military Operations: POWs. Hostages. Civilian Internees.
0921	POL US-N VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Xuan Thuy (DRV negotiator in Paris); Norwegian coordination of U.S.-DRV talks; Buddhist leaders' views on U.S.-DRV relations.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0963 POL 1 US-N VIET	General Policy. Background. [Ho Chi Minh and Lyndon Baines Johnson exchange of letters.]
0967 POL 7-1 US-N VIET	Visits. Meetings: Arrangements.
0969 POL 27-7 US-N VIET	Military Operations: POWs. Hostages. Civilian Internees.
0970 POL 33-6 US-N VIET	Waters. Boundaries: High Seas. [Tonkin Gulf.]
0975 POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [RVN image in the U.S.; Ambassador Bui Diem meeting on Vietnam; uses of the word "vietnamization."]
0993 POL 17-5 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0994 POL 27 S VIET	Military Operations
0996 POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Tran Van Lam on the Vietnam War; President Nguyen Van Thieu letter to Richard M. Nixon on RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam.]
1011 POL 15-1 S VIET	Government: Head of State. Executive Branch. [Richard M. Nixon letter to Nguyen Van Thieu.]
1013 POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [President Nguyen Van Thieu letter to Richard M. Nixon on RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam; Vietnamese editorials on Korean and Filipino workers.]

Reel 8

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Vietnamization of the war; Tran Chanh Thanh views on the war; international public opinion of RVN; U.S.-DRV relations.]
0033 POL 17-5 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0035 POL 7 US-S VIET	Visits. Meetings. [Civilian contractors.]
0036 POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations

Frame File

Subject

0037	POL 17-5 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0039	POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Prime Minister Tran Van Huong views on U.S.-DRV relations; rumors of a coup; Buddhist involvement in war; arrests; Nguyen Van Thieu on politics and government organization; Vietnamese war cabinet; Lyndon Baines Johnson condolence letters to Saigon leaders; economic stabilization; taxation.]
	0039	1968
0161	POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Nguyen Van Thieu on politics and government organization; Nguyen Ngoc Loan; military strategy; Saigon newspapers; self-defense groups.]
	0161	1969
	0162	1968
0206	POL 17 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0212	POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Nguyen Van Thieu views on Tet Offensive; curfew; church and state; military strategy; establishing a new government; Bui Diem views on RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam; RVN-Cambodia borders; U.S.-DRV relations; Vietnam presidential elections; France-Vietnam relations; Vietnamese public opinion on U.S. presence.]
	0212	1968
	0274	1967
0321	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [Comparison of U.S. policy on Rhodesia and Vietnam.]
0331	POL 1 US-N VIET	General Policy. Background.
0334	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [Letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson about U.S. Vietnam War policy; briefing of overseas Americans on Vietnam; Dean Rusk reply to student leaders' open letter.]
0411	POL 1-1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [Contingency plan if President Nguyen Van Thieu is assassinated and in case of enemy attack on RVN cities.]
0437	POL 4 US-S VIET	Agreements. Treaties.

*Frame File**Subject*

0440	POL 17 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0441	POL 15-1 US-S VIET	Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
0442	POL 15-8 US-S VIET	Government
0444	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [DRV proposes Hanoi as meeting place for talks on halting bombings; "How Johnson Sees the World" by James Deakin for the War/Peace report; NLF; U.S. disarmament policy; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson about U.S. Vietnam War policy; PRC involvement in Vietnam; U.S. Vietnam policy; Lyndon Baines Johnson speech on Vietnam; U.S. policy on PRC; Dean Rusk speeches on Vietnam policy and bombing of DRV; Alliance for Progress (U.S.–South America economic cooperation); Manila Conference; International Control Commission; borders; elections; Japan; Declaration of Independence; Thailand-U.S. relations.]
0445	1968	
0504	1967	
0576	1966	
0613	1967	
0632	1966	
0654	1967	
0683	1966	
0705	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [Defense appropriations; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson about U.S. Vietnam War policy; bombing of DRV; U.S. weapons capacity.]
0705	1967	
0831	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [Senator Clairborne Pell peace plan for Vietnam; NLF; Vietnam history; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson about U.S. Vietnam War policy; possibility of cease-fire; Michigan House Journal (resolution of support); UN; RVN government; land reform; foreign trade; "The Religious Community and the War in Vietnam" pamphlet; Georgia House resolution.]
0831	1967	

Frame File

Subject

1095	POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Nguyen Van Thieu.]
1101	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background.

Reel 9

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [VC; population statistics; international public opinion on RVN opinion of U.S. involvement in Vietnam; congressional criticism of U.S. policy in Vietnam; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson on U.S. Vietnam policy; history of Vietnam; "The Principle of Self-Determination: The Aim of the Peoples of Vietnam, Japan and Other Asian Countries" by Yasushi Murakami.]
		0002 1967
0182	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [CIP report; imports; U.S. Agency for International Development agent wages; black markets; shipping inspections; illegal money changers; law enforcement; Saigon Port security and regulations; international public opinion of RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam; U.S. Vietnam policy; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson on U.S. Vietnam policy.]
		0183 1967
0336	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [U.S. Vietnam War policy; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson on U.S. Vietnam policy; bombing of the DRV; U.S.-DRV relations and negotiations; U.S. newspaper articles on Richard M. Nixon Vietnam views.]
		0337 1967
0404	POL 17-5 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0410	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [Business with Vietnam; Vietnam history; public opinion on the bombing of DRV.]
		0410 1967

*Frame File**Subject*

0483	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [U.S. public opinion on U.S. Vietnam policy; Asian support of Vietnam War.]
0484	1967	
0565	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [U.S. objectives in Vietnam.]
0566	1968	
0586	POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations
0594	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background.
0595	POL 7 S VIET	Visits. Meetings. [Nguyen Van Thieu visit to the U.S.]
0612	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [Public opinion on the withdrawal of troops from Vietnam; Venezuelan criticism of U.S. Vietnam policy.]
0620	POL US-S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations
0622	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [U.S. government explanation of Vietnam policy; POWs in Vietnam; international and national public opinion on U.S. Vietnam policy; anti-U.S. demonstration in Sweden; Geneva Accords; Nguyen Van Thieu on U.S. policy; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson on U.S. Vietnam policy.]
0622	1968	
0767	POL 1 US-S VIET	General Policy. Background. [International public opinion of RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam; letters to Richard M. Nixon on U.S. Vietnam policy; USSR-Vietnam relations; economic stabilization; DRV military offensives.]
0768	1969	

Reel 10**Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001	POL 17 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [VC attack on U.S. embassy; Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge.]
------	------------------	--

*Frame File**Subject*

0079	POL 17-1 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation [Ellsworth Bunker chosen as ambassador to Vietnam.]
0088	POL 17-2 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges. [Taxation.]
0090	POL 17-4 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs [U.S.-USSR relations.]
0092	POL 19 US-S VIET	Government of Dependencies
0094	POL 17 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0098	POL 27-9 US-S VIET	Military Operations: War Damage
0099	POL 31-1 US-S VIET	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.
0100	POL 33-5 US-S VIET	Waters. Boundaries: Continental Shelf. [Gulf Oil Corporation desire to explore Vietnam options.]
0105	POL 33-6 US-S VIET	Waters. Boundaries: High Seas.
0147	POL 27-14 VIET	Military Operations: Truce. Cease-Fire. Armistice. [U.S.-DRV peace negotiations and strategy.]
0166	POL 27 S VIET	Military Operations [U.S.-DRV cease-fire.]
0178	POL 17 US-S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0179	POL 33-4 US-S VIET	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters. [Maritime Detention Program (PLOWMAN).]
0186	POL S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Buddhist antigovernment activity; Nguyen Ton Hoan; Buddhist student activity at Hue University; Prime Minister Nguyen Cao Ky; U.S. Vietnam policy; letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson about Vietnam; presidential elections and politics; drafting of the Vietnamese Constitution; local government elections; Vietnam foreign relations; Hoa Hao Central Executive Committee; vaccination program.]
0187	1967	
0299	POL S VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [I Corps politics; Communist propaganda; nationalist political groups; Nguyen Van Thieu views on Vietnam]

Frame File

Subject

politics; military rules of engagement; U.S. officials' statements on Vietnam War; The Alliance; RVN Senator Tran Van Don; Hoa Hao Central Executive Committee factions; political parties and maneuvering.]

0300 1968

0375 POL 27 S VIET

Military Operations
[Assessment of military positions.]

0379 POL S VIET

Political Affairs and Relations

0381 POL 27 S VIET

Military Operations
[Assessment of military positions.]

0385 POL S VIET

Political Affairs and Relations
[Robert F. Kennedy urging of peace talks with NLF; Eugene J. McCarthy views on peace negotiations; NSF; FDF; Buddhist involvement in Vietnam War; "Whither the Vietnamese People" by Ho-huu-Tuong; Saigon People's Anti-Communist Congress; The Alliance; Nguyen Van Thieu-Nguyen Cao Ky relations; income tax.]

0385 1968

0500 POL 27 S VIET

Military Operations

0502 POL S VIET

Political Affairs and Relations
[Senator Tran Van Don speech encouraging civilian involvement in the war.]

0504 POL 27-7 S VIET

Military Operations: POWs. Hostages. Civilian Internees.
[Anti-Communist fronts; Senator Tran Van Don "Congress to Save the Nation"; removal of American Friends Service Committee (Quakers) from Quang Ngai; Hue University; Danang province; U.S. officials; statements on Vietnam; international public opinion of the U.S.; U.S. Vietnam policy; bombing halt; Vietnam government politics.]

0558 POL S VIET

Political Affairs and Relations
[Political parties; Tran Van Don.]

0568 POL US-S VIET

Political Affairs and Relations
[Richard M. Nixon meeting with Tran Van Lam; NSF; Paris peace talks; religious and political freedom; VNQDD factions; political parties; UBVEM; I Corps politics; Catholic organizations in Danang; Danang Buddhists; Thich Thien Minh views on Vietnamese politics; An Quang Buddhists.]

Frame File

Subject

0646 POL 1 S VIET

General Policy. Background.
[Political mobilization of the NSDF; Nguyen Van Thieu; Tran Van Don speech on the NSF and the government; VNQDD factions; Liberation Radio; RDVP; I, II, III, and IV Corps; political parties and power sharing; timeline of major events in 1968; U.S. assessment of VC; economic development; control of villages; U.S. Vietnam policy; Vietnam People-to-People Organization; Vietnam Council on Foreign Relations; Nguyen Van Kieu (Thieu's brother) on politics; cabinet appointments; VC and SVNLF propaganda for a new coalition government.]

0647 1969

0759 1968

0798 1967

0838 POL 1-2 S VIET

General Policy. Background.
[Internal political settlement for RVN; NLF-RVN relations; coalition government; presidential elections; VC involvement in the government.]

0867 POL 15-1 N VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.

0870 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Cabinet appointments; drafting of the Constitution by the Constituent Assembly; import and retail prices; U.S. military personnel; VC terrorism casualties; POWs; Vietnamese newspapers; anti-VC propaganda leaflets; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; Kontum government organization; RD planning; ships and shipping; Communist propaganda; Operation "Cedar Falls"; rice; refugees; Allied losses; villages and farmers; fertilizer; local governments; *Huong Que* (magazine); I, II, III, and IV Corps; U.S. Agency for International Development; roads and transportation; Saigon Port strike.]

0871 1967

Reel 11

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Constituent Assembly drafting of the Constitution; Communist propaganda; import and retail prices; anti-Communist leaflets; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; VC stronghold in Kien Hoa region; RD programs and budgets;

I, II, III, and IV Corps; Tet cease-fire; Hanoi radio; roads and transportation.]

0002 February 1967

0154 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Military psychological operations; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; Constituent Assembly; CVT; Communist propaganda; import and retail prices; VC terrorism casualties; RD teams; locals' fear of Korean soldiers; New Life Development Program; Chau Doc province; local elections; civil-military coordination; Static Census Grievance Teams; highways and transportation; I, II, III, and IV Corps; rice; An Quang Buddhists; public health; "Dead-Alive" Hero campaign (DRV says Nguyen Van Be is dead, but U.S. says he is alive).]

0155 April 1967

0375 March 1967

0402 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Kontum political rally; drafting of the Constitution by the Constituent Assembly; village council and provincial elections; import prices; rice; cargo shipping; refugees; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; RD; "Dead-Alive" Hero campaign; Quang Ngai province food production; Saigon demonstrations against false peace; Communist propaganda; VC terrorism casualties; Nguyen Duc Thang speech to III Corps.]

0403 March 1967

0594 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[I Corps politics; agricultural improvement projects; education; public health programs; public safety; fertilizer; farmers associations; forestry; fisheries; elementary and secondary schools; health facilities; rural water supply; business and industry; labor supply; local governments; transportation; taxation; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; Police Field Forces; National Identification Program; military psychological activities and casualties; RD; refugee relief; public opinion of National Police; local media; youth; roads; prices; Saigon Port.]

0595 May 1967

0872 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Kien Giang province; Constituent Assembly; Nguyen Van Thieu; village public opinion on elections; import and retail prices; New Life Development; I, II, III, and IV Corps;

presidential elections; Nguyen Cao Ky announces candidacy for presidency; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; VC; anti-Communist propaganda; RD; National Police; Le Xuan Chuyen interview on the VC and B-52 bombings; Buddhist and student groups; Saigon Port; Qui Nhon village elections; Buddha birthday cease-fire; refugees.]

0873 May 1967

Reel 12

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; Buddhist political involvement; prices; presidential elections and campaigns; RD; RVN army; local elections; agricultural production; land reform; psychological operations; VC antigovernment demonstration; Communist propaganda; Mai Tho Truyen (Buddhist lay leader); wartime casualties; rice; sweetened condensed milk; I, II, III, and IV Corps; Static Census Grievance Teams; currency; refugees; Thieu-Ky presidential ticket.]

0002 August 1967

0178 July 1967

0267 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[RD; local governments; presidential election and campaign; DRV reaction to RVN elections; import prices; military maneuvers reports; Allied losses; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; Vietnamese public opinion; Nguyen Cao Ky; public safety; I Corps politics; National Assembly; psychological operations; land reform; New Life Development; rural public health programs; Binh Thuan province.]

0268 July 1967

0325 June 1967

0451 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[RDVP; An Quang Buddhists; Lower and Upper House elections; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; Vietnamese draft; I, II, III, and IV Corps; U.S. media reports on Vietnam elections; Communist and anti-Communist propaganda; RD; Vietnamese Catholic vote; Saigon newspapers; Allied losses; military maneuvers reports; anti-Americanism; student demonstrations; Buddhist self-immolation; prices; Truong Dinh Dzu; Chinese embassy bombing; Japanese media opinion on Vietnam; foreign workers; Thieu-Ky

victory in presidential elections; suspension of two Vietnamese newspapers.]

0452 October 1967

0640 September 1967

0791 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; Vietnamese newspapers; Upper House; Lower House; population control; military maneuvers reports; Allied losses; trial of Buddhist "Struggle" Movement leaders; Communist propaganda; Nguyen Tien (NLF staff) interview on Vietnam War; Loc Glang Village in Hau Nghia province; VC land policy and taxes; III and IV Corps politics; currency; RD teams; Buddhist activity in I Corps; Korean workers riot; refugees; VC attacks; new cabinet; VC radio; land reform.]

0792 December 1967

0931 November 1967

Reel 13

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[I Corps politics; VC attacks; RVN terms for peace with DRV; university teachers; political parties; Catholic political groups; Communist propaganda; Saigon press; retail and import prices; VC terrorism casualties; Edap Enang resettlement center; Nguyen Van Thieu speech on peace efforts; Self-Help Program; military maneuvers reports; Allied losses; freedom of press; strikes; I, II, III, and IV Corps; VC in rural villages; RD; pacification efforts; Cambodia; Upper and Lower House members; An Quang Buddhists; anticorruption campaign; Saigon newspaper editorials; refugees; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy.]

0003 January 1968

0137 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[People's Committee to Save the Nation; National Assembly; Communist propaganda; Saigon newspapers; import and retail prices; Tet Offensive; refugees; Radio Hanoi and Liberation; Nguyen Van Loc speech on North Vietnamese Communists; public health and safety; I, II, III, and IV Corps; Hoa Hao politics; public reaction to Tet Offensive; Nguyen Van Thieu speech on need for government unity; DRV-RVN negotiations; rice; civilian

casualties in Tet Offensive; military personnel and communications; Tet truce; NLF.]

0138 February 1968

0268 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Film and leaflets psychological operations; free world assistance; VC terrorism; People's Front for National Salvation; press censorship; Upper House; refugee relief; corruption in the government; PSD; Communist propaganda; prices; education system; I, II, III, and IV Corps; pacification efforts; Lower House budget and no-confidence motion; anticorruption campaign; radio broadcasts; suspended Saigon newspapers; inflation; Saigon Port; rural and economic development; wartime reconstruction; campaign against local Chinese; Tet Offensive casualties; curfew.]

0269 March 1968

0429 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Press law; The Alliance; Communist propaganda; PSD; I, II, III, and IV Corps; leaflets in psychological operations; Lower House budget; Hanoi Radio; Cheiu Hoi (Open Arms) program; refugees; Young Catholic Workers movement; CVT; Vietnamese public opinion on the war; Nguyen Van Thieu; halt of bombings; VC terrorism; National Assembly; DRV-RVN negotiations; retail prices; import business; roads; U.S. military aid; FDF in Pleiku; Citizens' Anti-Communist Committee in Pleiku; hunger strikes; population statistics.]

0429 April 1968

0576 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Psychological operations; business and industry; corruption in the government; Nguyen Cao Ky address to the nation about politics; Buddhist peace campaign; Thich Tinh Khiet of the Unified Buddhist Church; political parties; defection of VC troops; Communist propaganda; import and retail prices; housing reconstruction; I, II, III, and IV Corps; Saigon newspapers; VC bombing attacks; student political groups; North Vietnamese Army; RVN-NLF negotiations; refugees; Cambodian Buddhist lay leader Son Thai Nguyen; Farmer-Worker Association; Tran Van Huong government; TFES; press censorship bill in Lower House; anti-VC radio and television broadcasts.]

0577 June 1968

0699 May 1968

0806 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
 [Vietnamese reaction to Honolulu Conference; Truong Dinh Dzu trial (charged with advocating a coalition government); National Assembly; laws; Cholon helicopter investigation; anti-Communist newspaper headquarters blown up; Communist propaganda; PSD; refugees; VC terrorism; I, II, III, and IV Corps; anti-Communist radio and television broadcasts; CVT; Vietnam People's Force; Vietnamese students studying abroad; local governments; Hau Nghia province; Tran Van Huong government; Tet Offensive; Paris peace talks; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky rivalry; Vietnamese public opinion of government; The Alliance; RVN army; trade and the economy; seizure of student magazine; women working; Cambodian borders; TFES.]

0807 July 1968

Reel 14

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
 [Communist terrorism; VC attacks on Saigon; An Quang Buddhists; National Assembly applies for readmission to IPU; Nguyen Van Thieu; Communist propaganda; Saigon newspapers; retail and import prices; I, II, III, and IV Corps; public health and anti-Communist radio broadcasts; anticorruption campaign; student political groups; Vietnam press on U.S. presidential campaign; Project Recovery (pacification); village security; VC in Phuoc Tuy province; investigation of Cam Ranh incident (alleged U.S. troop misbehaviors); PSD; psychological operations with leaflets and film; Vu Wuang Lan of the CVT; school youth program.]

0002 August 1968

0129 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
 [Duong Van Minh; General Cao Van Vien strategy to end the war; "Lansdale Solution"; U Thant bomb halt proposal; Vietnam government press policy; student political activities; Communist propaganda; war relief aid; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy returnees; TFES; I, II, III, and IV Corps; VC defectors and terrorism; Vietnamese Supreme Court election; corruption in student examination process; land reform; rural population control; RVN army; Lower House election; suspension of Saigon newspaper circulation; Prince Sihanouk; radio broadcasts; public

reactions to Honolulu Conference; conviction of Truong Dinh Dzu; People's Social Revolutionary Alliance; FDF; An Quang Buddhists; Vietnamese Supreme Court; National Assembly.]

0130 September 1968

0267 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Nguyen Van Thieu discussion of peace negotiations; Quoc Tu National Buddhist Congress; Cambodia border incidents; Communist media and propaganda; prices; Phoenix-Phung Hoang Program; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; I, II, III, and IV Corps; election of Richard M. Nixon; leaflet drops; politics in II, III, and IV Corps; anticorruption campaign in Sa Dec province; U.S.-Vietnam relations over Paris peace talks; U.S. public opinion of bombing halt; suspension of Saigon newspaper circulation; Communist attack on RVN cities; public health; Catholic demonstrations; Ho Chi Minh appeals for the U.S. to stop its "war of aggression"; Freedom Fighters associations; NSF in Lien Minh; Hanoi reaction to Lyndon Baines Johnson bombing halt announcement; New Zealand-RVN relations; imprisonment of student leader Nguyen Thanh Cong; North Vietnamese seamen; Duong Van Minh; VC activities in III Corps; Vietnamese Supreme Court elections; Liberation Radio; pacification efforts; elementary and secondary education; agriculture and rice; coup rumors; NLF in Paris; North-South railroad.]

0268 November 1968

0406 October 1968

0548 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Saigon public opinion on the war; RVN-NLF negotiations; Lower House-Tran Van Huong relations; student demonstrations; Nguyen Van Thieu visits to troops; U.S. POWs; pacification efforts; I, II, III, and IV Corps; Paris peace talks; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy returnees; National Assembly; Communist media and propaganda; RVN delegation to Paris; import and retail prices.]

0549 December 1968

0683 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Pro-government propaganda; Thich Thien Minh conviction; Upper House cuts of parliamentarian salaries; UBVEM; Cuba-NLF relations; civilian casualties of VC terrorism; I, II, III, and IV Corps; NLF-North Vietnam relations; government cabinet changes; NSF; Communist media and propaganda; People's Liberation Armed Forces;

village elections and government; trade unions; Cambodia; Communist attacks on Saigon; national budget; An Quang Buddhists; refugees; Tet cease-fire; military supplies and equipment; free world assistance; VNQDD; militant Buddhists; suspended newspapers; pacification efforts; politics and VC activities in IV Corps; anticorruption committees; Paris peace talks; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy program; cultural exchanges; government press policy; U.S. troop reductions; NLF; student demonstrations; Nguyen Cao Ky; National Assembly; U.S. POWs; U.S. objectives in Vietnam; Tet Offensive; Tran Van Huong government; Paris peace talks; Vietnamese economy.]

0684 March 1969

0796 February 1969

0906 January 1969

Reel 15

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Vietnamization of the war; land reform; radio broadcasts; taxation; NSDF; banning of an issue of *Newsweek* magazine; Phoenix–Phung Hoang program; election and farmers organization bills; local elections and government; VC troops in Cambodia; PRG; pacification; refugees; anti-Communist groups; strikes; suspension of circulation of a Saigon newspaper; Liberation Radio; Communist media; Richard M. Nixon–Nguyen Van Thieu Midway meeting on U.S. policy; Saigon-Cholon People's Revolutionary Committee; Allied casualties; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; U.S. cultural education; Nixon 8-point peace plan; National Assembly; An Quang Buddhists; Buddha birthday cease-fire; Cambodia-VC relations; VC terrorism; Vietnamese public opinion of the U.S.; NLF 10-point peace plan; NLF-RVN relations; anti-Communist psychological operations and leaflets; laws; The Alliance; Can Tho University youth conference; U.S.-Cambodia relations; I, II, III, and IV Corps; NSF; student politics.]

0002 June 1969

0111 May 1969

0215 April 1969

0368 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[VC terrorism; radio broadcasts; appointment of Tran Thien Khiem as prime minister; land reform; taxation; National Assembly; The Alliance; prices; Vietnamese public opinion of the government; government cabinet; Vietnamese press

law; Liberation Radio; refugees; NSDF; Saigon University student union; military payment certificates; Communist and pro-government propaganda; Richard M. Nixon visit to Saigon; VC-Cambodia relations; Vietnamese public opinion of Apollo 11; Tran Ngoc Chau alleged VC ties; Nguyen Van Thieu; religious and political freedom; NLF; Nguyen Cao Ky; VNQDD; 1954 Geneva Agreements; Communist newspapers; black market exchange rates; Thieu 6-point peace plan; An Quang Buddhist Youth Congress; sentencing of publisher Nguyen Lau; POWs; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; Lower House; U.S. troop replacement plan.]

0369 August 1969

0491 July 1969

0609 POL 2 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[U.S. troop replacement plan; Communist and pro-government propaganda; National Assembly; An Quang Buddhist militants; austerity tax; newspaper office closures; strikes; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; Tran Van Don; Duong Van Minh; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; VC terrorism; neutralism; Song My massacre; SSU; Vietnamese Supreme Court; NLF-PRG relations; HES; RVN army; Quang Ngai massacre; An Quang Buddhist Laymen's Conference; Cambodian monks protest; Phoenix-Phung Hoang program; black market exchange rates; mass graves; Vietnamese public reaction to Richard M. Nixon speech on vietnamization of the war; DRV trade; refugees; Thich Thien Minh; anniversary of Ngo Dinh Diem death; steel industry; Hoa Hao Social Democrats; Vietnamese public opinion of U.S. antiwar demonstrations; radio broadcasts; Green Beret case (on RVN government jurisdiction over U.S. military personnel); Vietnamese public opinion on the war; Ho Huu Tuong; DRV President Ton Duc Thang; Nguyen Van Thieu; land reform; RVN budget; Ho Chi Minh death; government cabinet; Ethnic Minorities Council.]

0610 December 1969

0692 November 1969

0783 October 1969

0882 September 1969

Reel 16**Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001	POL 2-1 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas
0002	POL 2-3 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports [Cam Ranh Bay industrial complex; VC; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy.]
0016	POL 2-5 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics [Constituent Assembly; Allied and VC casualties; local elections; Nguyen Van Thieu; court-martial jurisdiction over U.S. civilians; U.S. POWs; Tet truce; peace talks; government cabinet; NLF; U Thant opinion that NLF is independent of Hanoi.]
0096	POL 2-5 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics [Charles de Gaulle comments on U.S. responsibility in the Middle East being tied to its involvement in Vietnam; U.S. opposition to the war; Nguyen Cao Ky; Vietnamese presidential campaign and elections; RD; U.S. POWs; U.S. public opinion and peace efforts on Vietnam; bombing halt; U.S. press opinion on the war; National Assembly; Nguyen Van Thieu; local elections; VC terrorism civilian casualties; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; Constituent Assembly; International War Crimes Tribunal; refugees; U.S. antiwar demonstrations; Martin Luther King Jr. "Viet-Nam Summer"; Ceylon peace proposal; Vietnam Constitution.]
		0097 June 1967
		0139 May 1967
		0169 April 1967
0198	POL 2-5 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics [DRV-NLF-U.S. POWs negotiations; RVN presidential elections; U.S. military policy; press censorship; CIP; U.S. public opinion of the war; bombing halt negotiations; RD; VC terrorism casualties; Stockholm Vietnam conference; Nguyen Chi Thanh; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky campaign; Duong Van Minh presidential campaign; National Assembly.]
0265	POL 2-5 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics [Vietnamese presidential elections; arrest of Au Truong Thanh; Vietnamese press; PL 480 Agreement; RD; Upper and Lower House elections; Truong Dinh Dzu; U.S. press opinions on the war; Dutch public opinion on Vietnam War; suspension of newspaper circulation; NLF; VC terrorism

civilian casualties; U.S. observers for the Vietnam election; Saigon press; U.S. planes down in PRC; U.S. military and bombing policy; bombing in Laos; U Thant; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky campaign; VC propaganda; RVN army; economic development; VC organization.]

0266 September 1967

0314 August 1967

0385 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Trial of Buddhist Struggle leaders; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) policy; Cambodia; NLF at the UN; Communist propaganda; VC and RVN army; population control; presidential and National Assembly elections; Lyndon Baines Johnson press conferences on Vietnam; Nguyen Van Loc speech on current Vietnamese events; Nguyen Van Thieu; holiday truces; VC intimidation of local Chinese; I, II, III, and IV Corps; anticorruption campaign; Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky inauguration; Tam Chau (moderate) Buddhists; RD; Hanoi radio; Mekong River shipping; U.S. antiwar demonstrations and public opinion on the war; Vietnamese student and Buddhist demonstrations; Buddhist self-immolation; Truong Dinh Dzu.]

0386 December 1967

0423 November 1967

0464 October 1967

0506 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Bombing halt negotiations; U.S. newspaper editorials on the war; Cambodia borders and relations with the U.S.; Nguyen van Thieu; Lower House; DRV-U.S. relations; RVN Catholic bishops; newspaper office closures; strikes; National Assembly; NLF; Chester Bowles visit to Phnom Penh; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; I, II, III, and IV Corps; refugees; New Year truce; Norodom Sihanouk.]

0540 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Saigon press; VC terrorism; wartime relief and reconstruction; anticommunism; pacification; People's Congress to Save the Nation; Nguyen Van Thieu speech to National Assembly; Phan Khac Suu; DRV-U.S. peace negotiations; Vietnamese public reaction to Tet Offensive; prices; RD; An Quang Buddhists; Communist propaganda; I, II, III, and IV Corps; Nguyen Cao Ky; RVN army; Nguyen Duy Trinh; Vietnamese Recovery Task Force; Vietnamese public opinion of the government; refugees; Liberation

Frame File

Subject

Radio; Hanoi newspapers; Allied and VC casualties; VC attack on U.S. embassy; U.S. POWs.]

0541 February 1968

0671 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Buddhist politics; retail prices; Paris peace talks; DRV supplies and men coming through Laos; political parties; student leaders; Vietnamese public opinion of VC and Paris peace talks; Tran Van Huong government cabinet; Communist propaganda; National Assembly; pacification; Nguyen Van Thieu; Saigon curfew; VC attacks; Liberation Radio; U.S.-DRV peace negotiations; RD; Lower House budget; Vietnamese public opinion of the U.S.; Hanoi radio reacts to Lyndon Baines Johnson speech on peace; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky press conference on mobilization; FDF; RVN army; press censorship; Tet Offensive economic damage; NSF.]

0672 June 1968

0702 May 1968

0735 April 1968

0758 March 1968

0784 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[U.S. newspaper editorials on the war; Communist propaganda; Paris peace talks; DRV-U.S. peace negotiations; Nguyen Van Thieu; Vietnamese government press policy; Liberation Radio; Saigon newspapers; U.S. public opinion on the war; retail prices; emergency aid to flood victims; National Identity Registration Project; Duong Van Minh; corruption in administration of educational exams; HES; Lower House elections; Xuan Thuy; Vietnam Supreme Court; VC in Cambodia; An Quang Buddhists; National Assembly in IPU; PSD Committee; North Vietnam war planning; Thai armed forces; war risk insurance; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; SSU; Cambodia border; National Social Revolutionary Alliance; Tran Van Huong.]

0785 September 1968

0835 August 1968

0908 July 1968

Reel 17

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Nguyen Cao Ky; RVN government reaction to Paris peace talks; Nguyen Van Thieu; Tran Chanh Thanh; Lower

House; DRV and U.S. POWs; Norodom Sihanouk; NLF; Saigon press; Communist media and propaganda; U.S. public opinion on the war; rice; APC; refugees; militarization of RVN government; rice prices; HES; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; RVN, DRV, and U.S. delegations to Paris peace talks; DRV-U.S. relations; NLF; Cambodia border incidents; U.S. newspaper editorials on the war; bombing halt; Walt Rostow interview on U.S.-RVN relations; U.S. position in peace negotiations; RVN press policy; Hanoi radio; Phoenix-Phung Hoang program; release of DRV naval personnel; RVN Supreme Court justices; Xuan Thuy; coup rumors; National Assembly; NLF in Paris; National Alliance for Social Revolution (Lien Minh); student leaders; Duong Van Minh; "Lansdale Solution."]

0002 December 1968

0053 November 1968

0109 October 1968

0169 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Nguyen Van Thieu press conference on peace negotiations and bombing halts; conviction of Thich Thien Minh; UBVEM; local elections; France-RVN relations; Communist media and propaganda; Cuba-DRV relations; U.S. public opinion of the war; Paris peace talks; shelling of RVN cities; RVN press policy; An Quang Buddhists; People's Liberation Armed Forces; Liberation Radio; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; assassination of Tran Anh; trade unions; Cambodia; RVN-DRV relations; RVN budget; NLF; Liberation Radio; U.S.-DRV bombing halt agreement; austerity tax; refugees; Nguyen Cao Ky; National Assembly; VNQDD; Norodom Sihanouk; Lao Dong Party; APC; PSD Program; Phoenix-Phung Hoang Program; Montagnards; Tet truce; I, II, III, and IV Corps; U.S. troop reductions; Saigon press; inflation; Pham Dang Lam; Dean Rusk on Vietnam; U.S. POWs; Vietnamese public opinion of the war; Tran Van Huong government.]

0170 March 1969

0228 February 1969

0294 January 1969

0374 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics

[Paris peace talks; Nguyen Van Thieu politics; rural development; Upper House political parties law; Communist media; Communists admit to Hue killings; U.S. public opinion on the war; VC terrorism; South Vietnam army; Thieu 6-point peace plan; PNM; Saigon public opinions of the war; sentencing of Phan Van Nhon; Tran

Chanh Thanh; DRV-RVN-U.S. peace negotiations; U.S.-Cambodia relations; U.S. troops withdrawal; Pham Dang Lam; conviction of Thich Thien Minh; DRV economy; Liberation Radio; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; VC terrorism; NLF; Pham Viet Tuyen sentencing for slander; refugees; land reform; local elections; National Assembly in the IPU; Nhan Xa Party; Vietnamese Communists in Cambodia; Norodom Sihanouk.]

0375 April 1969

0464 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Paris peace talks; Nguyen Van Thieu peace proposal; U.S. POWs and public opinion on the war; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; VC terrorism; Communist media and propaganda; Xuan Thuy; RVN government cabinet; student political demonstrations; Montagnards; Saigon newspapers; APC; Huynh Tan Phat; PRG-Cambodia relations; U.S. troops withdrawal; banning of *Newsweek* magazine; VC-Cambodia relations; refugees; Midway Conference; religious and political freedom; Buddhist congresses; local elections; Saigon-Cholon People's Revolutionary Committee; Richard M. Nixon 8-point peace plan; Truong Dinh Dzu; Thieu visits to Korea and Taiwan; NSDF; conviction of Thich Thien Minh; An Quang Buddhists; Buddha birthday cease-fire; I, II, III, and IV Corps; RVN public opinion on Nixon peace speech; RVN press policy; NLF 10-point peace plan; HES; strikes; Ho Huu Tuong.]

0465 July 1969

0534 June 1969

0595 May 1969

0659 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Paris peace talks; austerity tax; National Assembly; U.S. antiwar demonstrations and POWs; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; VC terrorism; U.S. public opinion on the war; DRV-USSR economic agreement; NLF-PRC relations; Liberation Radio; PSD forces; refugees; Ha Van Lau; Henry Cabot Lodge; Nguyen Thi Binh; Ton Duc Thang; Ho Chi Minh death.]

0660 October 1969

0736 September 1969

0778 POL 15 S VIET

Government
[Inflation.]

Frame File

Subject

0779 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Paris peace talks; U.S. troops reduction; Xuan Thuy; RVN government cabinet; U.S. POWs; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; VC terrorism; Tran Thien Khiem appointment as prime minister; DRV-PRC relations; U.S. public opinion of the war; Henry Cabot Lodge; National Assembly; refugees; Nguyen Thi Binh; NSDF; Vo Nguyen Giap speech on guerrilla warfare; Richard M. Nixon visit to Vietnam.]

0841 POL 2-5 S VIET

General Reports and Statistics
[Paris peace talks; Song My massacre; newspaper office closures; PRG; Vo Nguyen Giap; DRV reaction to Richard M. Nixon speech on Vietnam; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; VC terrorism; An Quang Buddhists; NLF; My Lai and Quang Ngai massacres; Philippine Civic Action Group withdrawal; U.S. public opinion on the war; Huynh Van Trong espionage trial; Communist media; Xuan Thuy; Cambodian monks demonstration; Dak Dam border; U.S. antiwar demonstrations; Duong Van Minh; I and II Corps; austerity tax; Lower House no-confidence motion in Khiem government; refugees; retail prices; Thich Thien Minh.]

0842 December 1969

0895 November 1969

0953 POL 5 S VIET

Laws
[Land reform bill; taxation; Culture and Educational Council; Economic and Social Council legislation; RVN government press law; Upper and Lower House Election Laws; National Assembly.]

Reel 18

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 6 S VIET

Prominent Persons
[Duong Van Minh; NLF; Xuan Thuy; Saigon newspapers; bombing halt; Huynh Van Dao; Truong Buu Khanh; Nguyen Phuong Thiep; students; Truong Thai Ton; Ton That Trinh; Nguyen Bao Tri; RD; Tran Van Huong; Nhan Xa Party; Le Van Hao; Au Truong Thanh; Nguyen Luu Vien; Truong Dinh Dzu; Phan Huy Quat; Nguyen Tho Khanh.]

0095 POL 6-2 S VIET

Prominent Persons: Congratulations and Condolences

0096 POL 6 S VIET

Prominent Persons
[Tran Thien Khiem cabinet; Nguyen Luu Vien; Tran Van Lam; Pham Kim Ngoc; Nguyen Bich Hue; Tran Thanh Phong; Ngo Khac Tinh; Pham Van Dong; Pham Van Tu;

Frame File

Subject

Nguyen Viet Khai (Catholic priest); Nguyen Thi Binh; Albert Vo Van To; Saigon orphans; Vietnamese Supreme Court justices; Tran Van Linh; Nguyen Van Si; Tran Minh Tiet; Tran Van Liem; Mai Van An; Nguyen Mong Bich; Nguyen Van Bien; Trinh Xuan Ngan; Nguyen An Thong; Trang Si Tan.]

0158 POL 7 S VIET Visits. Meetings.
[Pan American Airlines; Nguyen Cao Ky visit to the U.S., New Zealand, and Australia; post Manila Conference; RD; Bui Diem; Vu Van Thai visit to South America.]

0255 POL 8 S VIET Neutralism. Non-Alignment.
[Nguyen Van Thieu criticism of neutralism.]

0257 POL 11 S VIET Nationalism

0258 POL 7 S VIET Visits. Meetings.
[Tran Van Tuyen visit to the U.S.; Tran Van Do stopover in France and visits to African nations; U.S.-RVN relations; Nguyen Van Thieu; RVN Army; Cambodia; RVN government official visit to Australia; DRV-Ethiopia relations; RVN-Tunisia relations; NLF in Paris; National Assembly delegation visit the U.S.; SVNLF students in the UK.]

0259 December 1967
0375 November 1967
0385 October 1967

0421 POL 7 S VIET Visits. Meetings.
[National Assembly delegation and Au Truong Thanh visit to the U.S.; Council for a Livable World; Pham Xuan Chieu visit to the U.S.; Vietnam elections observers; Nguyen Cao Ky visit to the U.S.; U.S. POWs; Tran Van Do visit to Japan; Duong Van Minh; Secretary Thuan visit to the U.S.]

0422 September 1967
0444 August 1967
0461 July 1967
0476 June 1967
0489 May 1967
0501 April 1967
0526 March 1967

0550 POL 7 S VIET Visits. Meetings.
[Phan Quang Dan; Nguyen Van Thieu visit to the U.S.; National Assembly; Mobilization Law; U.S.-RVN relations; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; Paris peace talks; Bui

Diem; National Assembly delegation visit to the U.S.; DRV Ambassador Ngo Minh Loan visit to Pakistan.]

0551 May 1968

0703 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.

[National Assembly delegation visit to the U.S.; Nguyen Gia Hien; Nguyen Van Thieu visit to the U.S.; Tran Van Don; Phan Quang Dan; Cao Van Luan; AFL-CIO; Israel-RVN relations; NLF; Communist press; Tran Van Tuyen visit to France and the U.S.; Tran Van Do visit to African countries; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; Nguyen Cao Ky.]

0704 May 1968

0708 April 1968

0785 March 1968

Reel 19

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.

[National Assembly delegation visit to the U.S., Malaysia, and Europe; U.S. troops withdrawal; Tran Van Don; PSD forces; Nguyen Van Thieu—Lyndon Baines Johnson correspondence; VC in Cambodia; Cambodia border; Paris peace talks; Phan Quang Dan; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; National Assembly delegation visit to Burma; Honolulu Conference; Tran Van Huong; Father Cao Van Luan; U.S. press; Thieu visit to the U.S.; NLF; Upper House; Lower House; Bui Diem.]

0002 July 1968

0150 June 1968

0221 POL 27-14 VIET

Military Operations: Truce. Cease-Fire. Armistice.

0224 POL 3 COMMONWEALTH

Organizations and Alignments

0225 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.

[Honolulu Conference; National Assembly delegation visit to the U.S.]

0237 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.

[Lower House delegation visits to Brazil and Argentina; Upper House delegation visit to New Zealand; National Assembly delegation to Belgium, Korea, and Australia; Buddhist leader Thich Tam Chau; National Assembly delegation visit to Singapore; Upper House delegation to

Thailand; Le Tan Buu visit to the U.S.; Nguyen Cao Ky visit to France; VC delegation to Wroclaw; Viet-Nam House; Ton That Thien visit to the U.S.; RVN-Japan relations; Tran Quoc Buu; RVN government travel expenses.]

0238 September 1968
 0283 December 1968
 0309 November 1968
 0324 October 1968
 0358 September 1968

0363 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.
 [RVN government delegation visit to the U.S.; Ton That Thien visit to the U.S.; Vietnamese senators visit to Australia; Lower House delegation visits to Brazil, Europe, and Africa; Upper House visits to foreign countries; Huynh Van Cao; Nguyen Van Thieu visit to the U.S.; Au Truong Thanh; Nguyen Phuong Thiep; Upper House delegation to Thailand; Tran Van Don; Kashmir.]

0364 September 1968
 0408 August 1968

0509 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.
 [Lower House delegation visit to Morocco; Tran Van Don; Nguyen Cao Ky visit to London; National Assembly delegation visit to Taiwan and Europe; RVN-Israel relations; NLF in Europe; Lower House Goodwill Delegation; Au Truong Thanh; Buddhists; government delegation to Cambodia, Canada, and U.S.; Paris peace talks; RDVP.]

0510 March 1969
 0560 February 1969
 0617 January 1969

0678 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.
 [Le Trong Quat; Phan Quang Dan visit to neighboring countries; Vu Hong Khanh; NLF; RVN delegation to Ethiopia; RVN-Indonesia relations; Laos; NLF visit to Poland; RVN-Ceylon relations; Tran Van Don visit to the U.S.; DRV delegation to Denmark; RVN delegation to Scandinavia; Bui Diem; Tran Ngoc Chau; RVN-Cambodia relations; Pham The Truc; legitimacy of RVN government; Geneva Conference; Tet Offensive.]

0679 December 1969
 0689 November 1969
 0704 October 1969
 0753 September 1969

Frame File

Subject

0797 August 1969

0822 July 1969

0840 June 1969

0876 POL 7 S VIET

Visits. Meetings.

[Tran Van Don; Chiang Ching-kuo; Nguyen Van Thieu visit to Taiwan; Richard M. Nixon speech on a coalition government; anti-Communist struggle; Thieu speeches in Korea; Au Truong Thanh; Nguyen Cao Ky visit to the U.S.; Henry A. Kissinger meeting with Ky; U.S. withdrawal of troops; NLF; U.S. public opinion of the war.]

0877 June 1969

0930 May 1969

0982 April 1969

Reel 20

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 12 S VIET

Political Parties

[Nguyen Van Thieu; TDVP; VNQDD; senate elections; Bui Diem; political party law; DRV leaders; Saigon newspapers; United Nationalist Front.]

0087 POL 12-1 S VIET

Political Parties

[Buddhist political groups; An Quang Congress; VNQDD.]

0109 POL 12-6 S VIET

Political Parties

0113 POL 12 S VIET

Political Parties

[Political party law; Archbishop Nguyen Van Binh; NSF; FDF; labor activists.]

0114 June 1968

0141 May 1968

0144 April 1968

0162 March 1968

0203 February 1968

0210 January 1968

0221 POL 12 S VIET

Political Parties

[Lien Minh; PNM; An Quang Buddhists; political party law; Quoc Tu Buddhist Congress; Tran Van Huong government; Thich Tam Chau; TDVP; VNQDD; RDVP; CVT; Lower House elections; Voice of the People of South

Vietnam (party); Nguyen Van Thieu; Phan Ba Cam; FDF; SSU; Vietnam People's Force; Tran Van Don.]

0222 December 1968
 0234 November 1968
 0264 October 1968
 0300 September 1968
 0311 August 1968
 0339 July 1968
 0356 June 1968

0363 POL 12 S VIET

Political Parties
 [PNM; Nguyen Be; local government; VNQDD factions; TDVP; Nhan Xa Party; NSF; An Quang Buddhists; Binh Dinh province politics; IV Corps politics; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; political party law; NSDF; anti-Communist parties; CVT; Lien Minh; Nguyen Van Thieu; Unified VNQDD Party; Social Democratic Bloc; I Corps politics.]

0364 July 1969
 0380 September 1969
 0386 June 1969
 0409 May 1969
 0431 April 1969
 0473 February 1969
 0494 January 1969

0514 POL 12 S VIET

Political Parties
 [III Corps politics; Duong Van Minh; Tran Van Don; NSDF; GSF; Cao-Dai Republican-Socialist Party; PNM; An Quang Buddhists; Hoa Hao Unified Social Democratic Party; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; SVNLF; CVT; political party law.]

0581 POL 13 S VIET

Non-Party Blocs
 [Lien Minh; GSF; FDF; People's Front for National Salvation; RDVP; Tran Van Don; Nguyen Van Thieu; Danang People's NSF; SSU; Democratic Progressive Bloc; Congress of Nationalist Groups; I Corps politics.]

0582 December 1968
 0586 November 1968
 0587 October 1968
 0609 September 1968
 0618 August 1968
 0625 July 1968
 0663 June 1968

*Frame File**Subject*

0718 POL 13 S VIET

Non-Party Blocs

[Farmer-Worker Association; NSF; The Alliance; NLF; Liberation Radio; People's Front for National Salvation; CVT; Danang People's Anti-Communist Front; March to the North Army; Saigon press reaction to Peoples' Front for National Salvation; Tran Van Don; Freedom Fighters' Association; General Nguyen Ngoc Loan.]

0719 May 1968

0738 April 1968

0749 March 1968

0812 January 1968

0819 December 1967

0821 October 1967

0825 September 1967

0827 May 1967

0831 February 1967

0835 POL 13-1 S VIET

Non-Party Blocs: Labor Organizations

[CVT; Lien Minh.]

0839 POL 13 S VIET

Non-Party Blocs

[General Nguyen Ngoc Loan.]

0841 POL 13-1 S VIET

Non-Party Blocs: Labor Organizations

0843 POL 13 S VIET

Non-Party Blocs

[Nguyen Van Thieu politics; U.S. involvement in RVN politics; The Reconstruction Group; NSDF; PNM; GSF; NSF; freedom of the press; Citizens Front of All Religions; An Quang Buddhists; VNQDD; FDF; RDVP; Lower House; Nguyen Xuan Danh peace plan; Nhan Xa Party; Thich Thien Minh; New Society Movement; Social Democratic Bloc; Lien Minh; Vu Hong Khanh.]

0844 December 1969

0851 November 1969

0869 October 1969

0880 September 1969

0883 August 1969

0886 July 1969

0896 June 1969

0928 May 1969

0945 April 1969

0957 March 1969

0961 January 1968

0975 POL 13-2 S VIET

Non-Party Blocs: Students. Youth Groups.

[VC terrorism at Saigon University; UK denial of entrance to SVNLF students; NLF student representatives in

Canada; U.S. protests against the war; Buddhist and student demonstrations; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky presidential ticket; SSU reaction to presidential elections; Vietnamese Youth Corps.]

Reel 21

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|
| 0001 | POL 13-2 S VIET | Non-Party Blocs: Students. Youth Groups.
[National Youth Union; SSU; student demonstrations; Mission Leadership and Youth Committee; Anti-Fraud Youth Group; student leaders imprisonment; anti-Communist student groups; Nguyen Thanh Cong; VC terrorism and student recruitment; Ministry of Culture, Education, and Youth; Saigon Student Council elections; School Youth Committee to Aid the Victims of the Recent VC Attack; People's Aid Committee; student hunger strikes; <i>Sinh Vien</i> (student paper); Professor Nguyen Van Bong; student military training; National Youth Congress.] |
| 0002 | December 1968 | |
| 0024 | November 1968 | |
| 0039 | October 1968 | |
| 0050 | September 1968 | |
| 0071 | August 1968 | |
| 0117 | July 1968 | |
| 0145 | June 1968 | |
| 0162 | May 1968 | |
| 0178 | April 1968 | |
| 0188 | March 1968 | |
| 0191 | POL 13-2 S VIET | Non-Party Blocs: Students. Youth Groups.
[Student military training and protests; An Quang National Buddhist Youth Congress; "Why Should We Return to Vietnam?" (article by Vietnamese student in California); Dalat University students; student military draft; Le Duong; Nguyen Van Hoang; Nguyen Lap Chi; tennis star Luu Hoang Duc; International Recreation Association; SSU; Youth Affairs Project; sports; VC youth recruitment; youth conference in Can Tho; National Youth Camp; arrests of students; VC threats to anti-Communist students.] |
| 0192 | August 1969 | |
| 0195 | July 1969 | |
| 0212 | June 1969 | |
| 0258 | May 1969 | |
| 0262 | April 1969 | |
| 0304 | March 1969 | |

Frame File

Subject

0316 February 1969
0353 January 1969

0358 POL 13-2 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Students. Youth Groups.
[Committee to Demand the People's Right to Live; SSU;
antiwar demonstrations; youth exchange program;
overseas Vietnamese students; New Life Construction
Program; Buddhist student groups.]

0410 POL 13-3 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Ethnic and National Minorities
[Khmer Krom minority; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; An
Quang National Buddhist Youth Congress; Mrs. Nguyen
Thi Binh visit to London; NLF; UBVEM; FULRO-RVN
government negotiations; Y Bham Enuol; Montagnards;
Chinese minority in Vietnam.]

0411 December 1969
0442 January 1968
0499 November 1967

0516 POL 13-5 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Farm Groups
[Farmer-Worker Association.]

0519 POL 13-6 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Religious Groups
[Khan Hoa religious groups; Overseas Vietnamese
Buddhist Association; An Quang Buddhists; Thich Nhat
Hanh; Quoc Tu Buddhist group; VC attack on Tay Ninh;
Cao Dai religious sect; Le Thien Phuoc; Thich Tam Chau;
Son Thai Nguyen; United Buddhist Association.]

0618 POL 13-8 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Military Organizations
[Vietnamese Veterans Legion; American Legion.]

0635 POL 14 S VIET Elections

0636 POL 13-8 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Military Organizations
[Vietnam Wounded Soldiers' Association; Patriotic
Veterans Association; Vietnamese Veterans Legion;
Patriotic Veterans Association.]

0661 POL 13-9 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Nationalist Organizations

0662 POL 13-10 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Extremist Organizations
[PNM; VC terrorism.]

0667 POL 13-11 S VIET Non-Party Blocs
[NLF Women's Association.]

0669 POL 13-10 S VIET Non-Party Blocs: Extremist Organizations
[Central Office for South Vietnam.]

Frame File

Subject

0676	POL 14 S VIET	Elections [Phan Quang Dan; presidential election laws; Nguyen Cao Ky.]
0734	POL 27 S VIET	Military Operations [National Reconciliation Proclamation; DRV government; VC attacks on RD workers.]
0744	POL 14 S VIET	Elections [Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Cao Ky; VC terrorism in local elections; Ha Thuc Ky; Constituent Assembly; RVN presidential election campaigns and laws; Duong Van Minh; Buddhist politics; U.S.-RVN relations; Phan Khac Suu; Armed Forces Council; National Reconciliation Proclamation; Tran Van Huong; military presidential candidates.]
0744		April 1967
0830		March 1967
0864		February 1967
0896		January 1967
0906	POL 14 S VIET	Elections [Nguyen Cao Ky; Nguyen Van Thieu; Duong Van Minh; presidential election campaigns; presidential election laws; Vo Long Trieu; senatorial candidates; Upper House election laws; National Assembly; U.S. involvement in RVN politics; Tran Van Do; Nguyen Thi Gioi; Chinese minority in Vietnam; U.S. policy on media and air transportation for candidates.]
0907		June 1967

Reel 22

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 14 S VIET	Elections [National Assembly; Upper House election law; Buddhists; Nguyen Cao Ky campaign; election observers; Nguyen Van Thieu presidential campaign; fairness in the presidential elections; press censorship; Phan Khac Suu; local elections; Tran Van Huong; Chinese minority in Vietnam; presidential election laws; Thieu-Ky rivalry.]
0002		June 1967

Frame File

Subject

0149 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Constituent Assembly draft of election laws; Nguyen Van Thieu and Nguyen Cao Ky presidential campaigns; Upper House election law; National Assembly; senate elections; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Pahn Khac Suu; military presidential candidates; Nguyen Van Kieu; Hoa Hao; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; Buddhist leader Mai Tho Truyen; Tran Van Huong; Thieu-Ky rivalry; RD program; General Nguyen Ngoc Loan; Tran Van Do; presidential election law.]

0150 May 1967

0416 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; GSF; Vu Hong Khanh; Armed Forces Council; Saigon press corps; Hoang Co Binh; Tran Van Ly; Trant Van Huong; Mai Tho Truyen; Nguyen Hoa Hiep; Nguyen The Truyen; Phan Khac Suu; Ha Thuc Ky; Truong Dinh Dzu; Au Truong Thanh; Vu Van Huyen; senate candidates; Duong Van Minh.]

0417 July 1967

0554 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[National Assembly approval of presidential candidates; Vo Long Trieu; Nguyen Van Thieu presidential campaign; Armed Forces Council; Tran Van Hai; Nguyen Hoa Hiep; Nguyen Cao Ky; Bui Diem; Vu Hong Khanh; Upper House elections and election law; Au Truong Thanh; VC; Tran Van Huong; Duong Van Minh presidential candidacy; *Le Monde* comments on Vietnam presidential elections; CVT; Ha Thuc Ky; Nguyen Luu Vien; Tran Ngoc Lieng.]

0555 July 1967

0690 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Presidential election; RVNAF; Nguyen Van Thieu; press censorship; Nguyen Cao Ky; Pak Chong-hui; South Korea–DRV relations; Bui Diem; Nguyen Huu Hung; Le Phuoc Sang; Thieu-Ky ticket; UN election observers; Tran Van Huong; Upper House and Lower House elections; CVT senate candidates; Au Truong Thanh; Phan Quang Dan; Central Election Campaign Committee; Lower House electoral law; Ly Dai Nguyen; government corruption; Tran Van Don; National Assembly debate over whether Thieu and Ky can hold civilian positions; Nguyen Van Ngai;

Duong Van Minh; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics.]

0692 June 1967

0721 May 1967

0730 April 1967

0733 July 1967

0875 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket and policy platform; U.S. press comments on RVN elections; Kien Hoa province; Phan Quang Dan; Phan Khac Suu; agricultural reform; election observers; Go Cong province; transportation for presidential candidates; Upper House elections; overseas Chinese; Catholics; RVN government relations with youth and students; SSU; Hoang Co Thuy; Tran Van Huong; Mai Tho Truyen; Nguyen Hoa Hiep; RVNAF.]

0877 August 1967

Reel 23

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[RVN government invitation to Japanese election observers; Ha Thuc Ky; RDVP; Truong Dinh Dzu campaign platform; Central Election Campaign Committee; campaign rules; U.S. election observers; Korean workers in Vietnam; Bui Diem; U.S. press comments on the Vietnam elections; Hoa Hao; Phan Khac Suu; Phan Quang Dan; Nguyen Van Dinh; Hoang Co Binh; Tran Van Huong; Mai Tho Truyen; Tran Van Ly; Nguyen Van Hiep; Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Cao Ky; Vu Hong Khanh; minority groups; VNQDD; Dai Viet Party; Vietnamese Constitution; national and local elections; All-Vietnam Bloc convention; Pham Huy Co.]

0002 August 1967

0109 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Nguyen Van Thieu; presidential elections and campaigns; Saigon newspapers; election observers; U.S.-RVN relations; U.S. press reports on Vietnam elections; VC terrorism; Upper House elections; Truong Dinh Dzu campaign platform; Vu Hong Khanh; Phan Khac Suu; Nguyen Van Tho; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; Tran Van Huong; voting registration; Bien Hoa;

Ha Thuc Ky; IV Corps politics; Catholics; Duong Van Minh; Au Truong Thanh; Bac Lieu province.]

0110 August 1967

0267 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Tran Van Huong charges of governmental interference with the election; Ho Van Dong; Upper House elections; presidential campaigns and election; Truong Dinh Dzu; Pham Huy Co; Ha Thuc Ky; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; Au Truong Thanh; election observers; transportation for presidential candidates; Phan Quang Dan; Hanoi radio; Thich Thien Minh; An Quang Buddhists; Hoang Co Binh election rally; Catholic Church; III Corps politics; Buddhists; Cao Dai; RVNAF; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; presidential election fairness; U.S. public opinion of Vietnam; aircraft for presidential candidates; Canadian newspaper comments on the presidential election; CVT.]

0269 August 1967

0465 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Election observers; Truong Dinh Dzu; Phan Quang Dan; Ngo Quang Chau; Catholics in politics; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; presidential election fairness; Tran Van Huong; Vu Hong Khanh; Mai Tho Truyen; Nguyen The Truyen; Nhanh Hoa and Go Cong provinces.]

0530 POL 27 S VIET

Military Operations

[SVNLF.]

0533 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; Japanese, Malaysian, and U.S. election observers; Hoa Hao; Buddhist politics; Le Van Tien; Tran Van Huong; Tran Van Ly.]

0614 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Nguyen Van Thieu; election observers; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; VC terrorism; U.S. election observers in foreign countries; Catholic vote; An Quang Buddhists; presidential elections; Truong Dinh Dzu; Tran Van Huong; Phan Khac Suu; Phan Quang Dan; Ha Thuc Ky; Nguyen Van Dinh; Hoang Co Binh; Tran Van Chieu; Mai Tho Truyen; Pham Huy Co; Ly Quoc Sinh; Tran Van Ly; Nguyen Van Hiep; Nguyen The Truyen; Nguyen

Cao Ky; Upper House elections; Ninh Thuan and Binh Duong provinces; Thieu-Ky ticket; Bui Diem.]

0615 August 1967

0794 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[U.S. election observers; local elections; Vu Hong Khanh; Democratic Socialist Party; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; Lower House elections; VC terrorism; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; Quang Ngai province politics; Saigon newspapers; Truong Dinh Dzu; Ha Thuc Ky; Catholic vote.]

0873 POL 27 S VIET

Military Operations

0875 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; election observers; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; GSF; Cao Dai; VC terrorism.]

0893 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; election observers; Ding Tuong province politics; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; Phan Khac Suu; Truong Dinh Dzu; Ha Thuc Ky; Nguyen Van Tuong; presidential election fairness; Tran Van An; Tran Van Huong; Mai Tho Truyen; voter registration; Hoa Hao; An Giang and Kien Phong provinces; overseas Chinese.]

0894 August 1967

Reel 24

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Lower House election results; Nguyen Cao Ky; National Assembly; Truong Dinh Dzu; Kien Phong and An Giang provinces election results; Nguyen Van Thieu relationship with Ky; presidential election fairness; student groups and demonstrations; III Corps politics; Central Election Council; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; Bui Diem; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; RVN senators; Long An province election results.]

0011 September 1968

0012 September 1967

Frame File

Subject

0122 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[U.S. and foreign election observers; Bui Diem; VC terrorism; FRG media comments on Vietnam elections; Truong Dinh Dzu; Nguyen Van Kieu; Upper House and presidential elections results; Phan Quang Dan; Ha Thuc Ky; U.S., Soviet, French, and British media comments on Vietnam elections.]

0123 April 1967

0125 September 1967

0296 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Presidential election results and voter turnout; U.S. election observers; Nguyen Van Kieu; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; SSU; Lower House elections; Tran Van Huong; presidential election fairness; VC terrorism; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; RVN opinion of U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; I, II, and III Corps; Phan Khac Suu.]

0297 September 1967

0381 August 1967

0385 September 1967

0485 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[RDVP; VC terrorism; Nguyen Van Thieu; presidential elections; Truong Dinh Dzu; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; Mai Tho Truyen; Upper House election results; foreign press comments on Vietnam elections; TDVP; Vo Long Trieu; Nguyen Cao Ky; election observers; Tran Van Chieu; Phan Khac Suu; 1963 coup that overthrew President Ngo Dinh Diem; Vietnam Constitution.]

0486 September 1967

0710 August 1967

0712 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[CVT; Lower House elections and candidates; Korean election observers; SSU; Science Student Group; Nguyen Luu Vien; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; II Corps politics; VC terrorism; An Giang, Chau Doc, and Quang Ngai provinces; Truong Dinh Dzu; U.S. press comments on Vietnam elections; Thieu-Ky rivalry.]

0718 September 1967

0891 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Lower House elections and candidates; Kien Hoa and Go Cong provinces; U.S. press comments on Vietnam

elections; Danang Lower House candidates; RDVP; Nguyen Huu Duc; National Assembly; Australian election observers; Truong Dinh Dzu; Hoa Hao; Upper House election; Catholic politics.]

Reel 25

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 14 S VIET	<p>Elections [National Assembly validation of presidential elections; presidential election fairness; Nguyen Van Thieu; Phan Khac Suu; Lower House elections and candidates; student political groups and demonstrations; RVN opinion of U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Tran Van Huong; Truong Dinh Dzu; foreign election observers.]</p>
		0005 September 1967
0119	POL 14 S VIET	<p>Elections [Lower House elections and candidates; U.S. press comments on Vietnam politics; student political groups; GSF; Hoa Hao; Chau Doc and Pleiku provinces; Phan Quang Dan; Catholic vote; RDVP; CVT; USSR support of SVNLF; Nguyen Van Thieu; "Reflections over the September 3 Elections" by Tran Van Tuyen; Truong Dinh Dzu; Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; National Assembly validation of presidential elections.]</p>
		0126 October 1967
0495	POL 14 S VIET	<p>Elections [Lower House elections and candidates; CVT; Quang Ngai province; RDVP; Montagnards; Hoa Hao; Thua Thien province; RVN public opinion of elections; Thai election observers; Duong Van Ba; GSF; voter turnout; Liberation Radio; VC terrorism; Catholic vote; Dai Viet Party; local politics.]</p>
		0505 October 1967
0803	POL 14 S VIET	<p>Elections [Presidential election results; PSD; Lower House elections and candidates; Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Cao Ky; NLF; The Alliance; U.S. public opinion of U.S. Vietnam policy.]</p>
0860	POL 27 S VIET	<p>Military Operations</p>

Frame File

Subject

0862 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Local and presidential elections; press censorship; presidential election fairness; CVT; III Corps politics; voter turnout; Australian election observers; VC; presidential election law; voter intimidation and fraud; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; bombing halt; Lower House elections.]

0862 March 1968

0865 February 1968

0866 January 1968

0876 November 1967

0882 January 1968

0883 December 1967

0886 November 1967

0890 October 1967

0899 November 1967

0920 September 1967

0959 October 1967

0964 November 1967

Reel 26

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[Upper House election laws; Electoral Commission; RVN opinion of U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; NLF; RVN government; UN discussion of Vietnam; U Thant; Pleiku province Lower House elections.]

0064 POL 14 S VIET

Elections

[UN; Nguyen Van Thieu; NLF; National Assembly elections in Pleiku province; Ton That Viet Hung; foreign and Vietnamese reaction to Thieu peace plan; U.S.-RVN relations; Communist propaganda; free elections; Hanoi Radio; Vietnamese Constitution; presidential elections; NLF; Japanese press reaction to Thieu; election law; Lower House elections.]

0066 September 1969

0079 August 1969

0081 July 1969

0143 June 1969

0152 May 1969

0156 April 1969

0161 March 1969

0168 January 1969

Frame File

Subject

0170 POL 15 S VIET

Government
[RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; National Assembly; Upper House elections; RVNAF; Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Cao Ky; RD; press censorship; Thich Tri Quang; Vo Long Trieu; Vietnamese Constitution; Tran Van Huong government; Armed Forces Council; Vietnamese Veteran Legion; Pham Ngoc Loi; peace negotiations; presidential elections.]

0171 August 1967
0193 July 1967
0196 June 1967
0208 May 1967
0232 April 1967
0236 March 1967
0263 February 1967

0277 POL 15-2 S VIET

Government: Legislature
[Constituent Assembly.]

0281 POL 15 S VIET

Government
[General Nguyen Ngoc Loan; Nguyen Van Thieu; RVNAF relation to the government; DRV-RVN peace negotiations; Armed Forces Council; Catholic politics; Constituent Assembly; Vietnamese Labor Force for Independent Action; Hoang Minh Thao; Ha Thuc Ky; Nguyen Van Ngai; Phan Quang Dan; Vietnamese Constitution.]

0341 POL 15 S VIET

Government
[Nguyen Cao Ky; General Nguyen Ngoc Loan; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Nguyen Van Huong; RD councils; Nguyen Van Thieu; VC relations with RVN government; Nguyen Van Loc; peace negotiations with the Communists; rural and agricultural development; Buddhist politics; DRV government; inauguration of RVN government; National Assembly; Tet Offensive relief; anticorruption campaign; RVNAF; NLF.]

0342 December 1967
0359 November 1967
0416 October 1967
0480 September 1967
0504 August 1967

0512 POL 15 S VIET

Government
[Upper House; Nguyen Van Huong; RVN Paris delegation; Duong Van Minh; director of youth appointments; Tran Van Huong government; Quoc Tu Buddhists; Tran Van Don; GSF; rumored coup; RDVP; anticorruption campaign; Lansdale Solution; An Quang Buddhists.]

0585 POL 15 S VIET

Government

[Edward G. Lansdale report on nationalist political groups; RVN government structure; Vietnamese policy making; Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Cao Ky; RVN military officers; Nguyen Ngoc Loan; national police; National Assembly; Upper House; Lower House; VNQDD; Dai Viet Party; FDF; RDVP; NSF; Can Lao Party; Catholic and Buddhist politics; Hoa Hao Buddhist Church; Cao Dai; CVT; Chinese minority in Vietnam; Montagnards; communication methods in Vietnam; RVNAF; U.S.-RVN relations; RVN relations with neighboring countries; Phan Boi Chau; Phan Quang Dan; anticorruption campaign; Hoang Xuan Lam; I Corps politics; Nguyen Van Huong.]

0586 August 1968

0709 September 1968

0737 August 1968

0776 POL 15 S VIET

Government

[Nguyen Van Huong; corruption in Nguyen Cao Ky campaign; Nguyen Van Thieu; Bui Diem; Thieu-Ky relationship; NSF; Nguyen Van Kieu; Nguyen Van Loc speech on Communists; Tran Van An; VC terrorism; NLF; idea of a coalition government; People's Anti-Communist National Construction Congress.]

0767 July 1968

0772 March 1968

0814 February 1968

0881 January 1968

0935 July 1968

0953 June 1968

Reel 27

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 15 S VIET

Government

[Nguyen Cao Thang; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky relationship; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; idea of a coalition government; anticorruption campaign; Tran Van Huong; Nguyen Chanh Thi; Tran Van Do; Bui Diem views on government reorganization; Xuan Thuy; RVN cabinet.]

0002 June 1968

0086 May 1968

*Frame File**Subject*

0122	POL 15 S VIET	Government [Tran Van Do; Tran Van Huong; RVN cabinet; Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Cao Thang; peace negotiations; Truong Dinh Dzu; Nguyen Van Kieu; government reorganization; Bui Diem; Dang Van Sung.]
0123	May 1968	
0164	April 1968	
0226	March 1968	
0258	POL 27 S VIET	Military Operations [Bui Diem; U.S.-RVN relations; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam War; March to the North Army; Catholic Church.]
0298	POL 15 S VIET	Government [French support for Duong Van Minh and Tran Van Don; Lower House; austerity tax; Nguyen Van Thieu; idea of a coalition government; Phan Quang Dan; RVN cabinet appointments; Tran Van Huong; government reorganization; Tran Van Lam.]
0299	December 1969	
0300	November 1969	
0309	October 1969	
0323	September 1969	
0325	August 1969	
0395	July 1969	
0413	POL 27-15 S VIET	Military Operations: Casualties
0417	POL 15 S VIET	Government [Government reorganization; RVN cabinet; RVN military officers; Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Cao Ky; Advisory Council on Elections.]
0437	POL 2 S VIET	General Reports and Statistics [VC and DRV war objectives; U.S. and RVN military strategy and operations; RVNAF; Laos; Cambodia; pacification; RD program; National Police; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; rural and agricultural development; public health; education; anticorruption campaign; economic development; government elections.]
0514	POL 14 S VIET	Elections [Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky rivalry.]
0525	POL 15 S VIET	Government
0527	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government

Frame File

Subject

0528 POL 15 S VIET Government
[Foreign press comments on Vietnam politics; PRG; VC-RVN relations; Tran Van Don; Le Van Hoach; Tran Ngoc Hien; Tran Van Tuyen; RVN-NLF peace negotiations; Bui Diem; Nguyen Van Thieu; Richard M. Nixon speech on Vietnam neutrality; PNM; Dang Van Sung; Nhan Xa Party; Nguyen Van Ngai; VNQDD; Hoa Hao; GSF; Upper House; RDVP; Phan Khac Suu; Duong Van Minh.]

0529 June 1969
0551 May 1969
0564 April 1969
0627 March 1969
0639 February 1969

0647 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Huu Hung; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; Tran Van Huong campaign; presidential elections; Pham Kim Ngoc; U.S. troops in Vietnam; RVN newspapers.]

0691 POL 18 S VIET Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[RD program in Ba Tri.]

0694 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Presidential elections; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; press censorship.]

0719 POL 18 S VIET Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[RD in Ba Tri.]

0726 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Cao Ky and Nguyen Van Thieu campaigns; presidential elections; La Thanh Nghe; Ha Thuc Ky campaign; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Ministry of Social Welfare; RVN press; Le Phuoc Sang; Vo Long Trieu; Phan Khac Suu; Phan Quang Dan; Tran Van Huong; Tran Van Don; Constituent Assembly; RVN-Communist peace negotiations; Nguyen Huu Co.]

0726 May 1967
0745 April 1967
0772 March 1967
0797 February 1967
0844 January 1967

0899 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Presidential elections; Nguyen Cao Ky; Ky and Nguyen Van Thieu press conferences on their campaigns; Thieu-

Ky ticket; Pham Kim Ngoc; rice; RVN military relations with the government; Nguyen Van Kieu.]

0900 August 1967

Reel 28

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; Tri Quang Buddhists; Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky ticket; pacification; agricultural and economic development; National Assembly validation of presidential elections; Nguyen Quang Lam; Au Truong Thanh arrest; Vietnam press comments on RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Thieu-Ky rivalry; Upper House elections; fairness of the presidential elections; Thieu-Ky peace policy.]

0002 September 1967

0129 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Inauguration of Nguyen Van Thieu; U.S.-RVN relations; Nguyen Cao Ky; Tran Van Phien; U.S. delegation to the inauguration; families of killed Korean soldiers wish to attend the inauguration; government reorganization.]

0130 October 1967

0271 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Ha Thuc Ky; Nguyen Van Thieu inauguration speech; Saigon newspapers; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Vo Van Truyen inauguration speech in Upper House; Thieu correspondence with Lyndon Baines Johnson; RVNAF.]

0272 October 1967

0400 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; NLF; Nguyen Cao Ky; Office of the Vice-President; Nguyen Ngoc Loan resignation; RVNAF; Pho Ba Long; labor laws; anti-Americanism; economic development; education; refugee relief; Nguyen Van Loc; Vietnam press reaction to new RVN cabinet; Japanese Prime Minister Eisaku Sato visit to RVN; Nguyen Van Kieu.]

0401 December 1967

0450 November 1967

Frame File

Subject

0611 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; military preparedness; national budget; Tran Van Do; RVN foreign relations; Nguyen Van Ngai; RVN-DRV peace negotiations; Tran Van Huong; Communist aggression; Cambodia border incidents.]

0693 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; Nguyen Van Kieu; local government; Nguyen Van Loc; Tran Van An appointment as minister of information; refugee relief; RVNAF; anticorruption campaign; Thieu-Nguyen Cao Ky relationship; Tran Van Do; Loc anticorruption speech; corruption trials; training of province chiefs; anti-Communist efforts; Cao Hao Hon; NLF; VC; missing National Assembly members; IV Corps; DRV-RVN relations; Communist urban offensive.]

0694 March 1968

0815 February 1968

0918 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; U.S.-RVN relations; Nguyen Cao Ky; Vinh Long province; bombing halt; Ministry of Labor reorganization; Tran Van Do; Tran Van Huong; VC; RVN-DRV relations; peace negotiations; Nguyen Van Kieu; Ha Thuc Ky; government ministries; Tran Ngoc Nhun; Nguyen Van Loc.]

0919 April 1968

Reel 29

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Tran Van Huong; anticorruption campaign; Nguyen Cao Ky; RVN cabinet appointments; RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Nguyen Van Thieu; Tran Chanh Thanh appointed foreign minister; Upper House; Tran Van Don; Dam Sy Hien; Huong government; Ton That Thien; Saigon press; Nguyen Can Loc cabinet; Thieu-Ky relationship; Lower House; RVNAF; rural and agricultural development; Tet Offensive; Communists; NSF; Tran Van An; Tran Van Lam.]

0002 May 1968

Frame File

Subject

0216 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Vu Hong Khanh; Tran Van Huong; Nguyen Van Thieu—
Nguyen Cao Ky relationship; Vo Long Trieu; NLF;
Communist attacks and losses; PSD; Saigon press; Phan
Quang Dan; Huynh Van Dao; Tran Van Lam; Paris peace
talks; Tran Chanh Thanh; Tran Van Don; Ha Thuc Ky;
TDVP; Hoa Hao; Thieu visit to the U.S.]

0218 July 1968

0241 June 1968

0374 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Communist propaganda; Nguyen Van Thieu; Tran Van
Huong speech on the war and military leadership; PSD
Movement; Thanat Khoman; corruption in education
exams; Saigon press smear campaign against Nguyen
Thoi; RVN-DRV peace negotiations; FULRO; labor
unions; CVT; Lower House; Truong Dinh Dzu trial; Upper
House; Honolulu Conference; Nguyen Cao Ky.]

0375 September 1968

0426 August 1968

0469 July 1968

0495 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Tran Van Huong; Huong—Nguyen Van Thieu relations;
Tran Chanh Thanh; Lower House; RVN cabinet; Nhan Xa
Party; National Assembly call for government organization;
Nguyen Cao Ky; Paris peace talks; Upper House; Huong
government; anticorruption campaign; Communist
offensives.]

0496 December 1968

0547 November 1968

0604 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; RVN cabinet; RVN war policy; GSF;
Paris peace talks; RVN press; bombing halt; DRV-RVN
peace negotiations; Tran Van Huong resignation as prime
minister; Communist goals and attacks; Ton That Thien;
rumors of a coup; Dam Sy Hien; Ministry of Labor; Le Minh
Tri; National Assembly; economic reconstruction;
development of political and religious groups.]

0605 November 1968

0670 October 1968

0759 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; government response to Tet
Offensive; RVN-DRV relations; Communist Party; RVNAF;

U.S. troop withdrawal; U.S. public opinion of the war; RVN relations with Cambodia and France; local government; Thieu letter to parents of killed U.S. soldier Vaughn Doty; RVN cabinet changes; NSF; Nguyen Cao Ky; assassination attempt on Tran Van Huong; bombing halt; rural and agricultural reform; wartime reconstruction; land reform; U.S. contingency plan in case of Thieu assassination; Lower House Goodwill Delegation; Ho Huu Tuong; Paris peace talks; Dai Viet Party; Upper House; assassination of Le Minh Tri; NLF.]

0760 March 1969
0844 February 1969
0892 January 1969

Reel 30

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu; Catholics; Buddhist politics; Saigon newspapers; pacification; land reform; local government; PSD; anti-Communist efforts; Inspectorate; RVN-Cambodia relations; Nguyen Van Ngai; Tran Van Don; Ministry of Labor; Tran Van Huong; U.S.-RVN relations; Nguyen Cao Ky; U.S. public opinion of the war; Tran Chanh Thanh; Lien Minh; NLF.]

0002 April 1969
0127 March 1969

0161 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Tran Thien Khiem appointment as prime minister; Tran Quang Thuan; Nguyen Van Thieu; NSDF; Tran Van Huong; Armed Forces Council; RVN-DRV relations; Nguyen Cao Ky thoughts on leadership; assassination attempt on Huong; RVN cabinet; Lower House; elections; Tran Van Don; Communist attacks; U.S. involvement in the war; RVNAF; Paris peace talks; U.S. aid to RVN.]

0162 August 1969
0244 July 1969

0319 POL 15-1 S VIET Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Nguyen Van Thieu peace proposal; Hanoi Radio; Nguyen Cao Ky; foreign reaction to Thieu peace proposal; Tran Chanh Thanh; Tran Van Huong government; Lower House; Pham The Truc; health of Huong; U.S.-RVN relations; RVNAF; NLF; PRG; Tran Van Don; NSDF;

educational reform; PNM; elections; Ministry of Culture, Education, and Youth.]

0320 July 1969
0379 June 1969
0439 May 1969

0477 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Austerity tax; Tran Van Don; Communist attacks; U.S. involvement in the war; Nguyen Van Thieu; Upper House; Inspectorate; NSDF; U.S. troop withdrawals; reorganization of the office of the president; Saigon newspapers; Cambodia; Tran Van Lam; Ho Huu Tuong; Thich Thien Minh; youth; elections; RVN cabinet; Tran Ngoc Chau; Lower House; cease-fire; Tran Thiem Khiem government; death of Ho Chi Minh.]

0478 October 1969
0559 September 1969

0658 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Tran Ngoc Chau; Nguyen Van Thieu; anti-Communist efforts.]

0671 POL 27 S VIET

Military Operations

0673 POL 27-12 S VIET

Military Operations: War Crimes and Criminals

0676 POL 15-1 S VIET

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.
[Huynh Van Trong; Lower House members alleged Communist activities; PSD forces; Duong Van Minh; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; vietnamization of the war; Armed Force Council; Tran Van Don; Upper House; austerity tax; Tran Van Lam.]

0757 POL 15-2 S VIET

Government: Legislature
[National Assembly; land reform; Nguyen Ngoc Ky; prisoner amnesty; Upper House; Ho Huu Tuong; National Democratic Socialist Bloc; Buddhist politics; Lower House validation of the presidential elections; Lower House elections; Nguyen Van Thieu; press and election laws.]

0758 October 1967
0806 September 1967
0844 August 1967
0854 July 1967

0882 POL 15-2 S VIET

Government: Legislature
[National Assembly; presidential and National Assembly elections; Lower House, Upper House, and presidential

election laws; VNQDD; Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky rivalry; Constituent Assembly; Democratic-Alliance Bloc; religious freedom; Vietnamese Constitution.]

0883 July 1967
 0909 June 1967
 0990 May 1967
 1015 April 1967
 1020 March 1967
 1035 February 1967
 1062 January 1967

Reel 31

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [Upper House regulations and committees; Lower House; mobilization law; Buddhist “Struggle” Movement; student demonstrations.]
		0002 December 1967 0134 November 1967
0176	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [National Assembly; press censorship; Lower House committees and reaction to Nguyen Van Thieu; anti-Communist efforts; Upper House laws; U.S. involvement in the war; Lower House officers; Upper House committees; Ho Huu Tuong.]
		0178 February 1968 0224 January 1968
0277	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [National budget; Upper House; National Police search of Nguyen Van Huyen home; press censorship; National Assembly declaration of war; Lower House “no confidence” petition; Nguyen Gia Hien; Nguyen Van Ngai; Lower House Democratic Bloc.]
		0278 March 1968
0407	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [Lower House debate on government conduct; press law; mobilization bill; Upper House; Huynh Van Cao; Vietnamese war leadership policy; Lower House political blocs; Trinh Quang Quy; Nguyen Van Thieu; U.S. involvement in the war; National Assembly; rural defense.]

Frame File

Subject

0497	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [Inspectorate bill; Lower House elections; RVN foreign relations; Upper House political blocs; Cam Ranh incident; Catholic politics; National Assembly delegation visit to Malaysia; Tran Van Don; Lower House political blocs; Tran Anh Linh; Nguyen Huu Duc; economic legislation; Tran Ngoc Chau; political party law; Nguyen Bao Tri; National Assembly role in peace negotiations; Cholon rocket incident; U.S. involvement in the war; VC attacks on Saigon; PSD Committee; press law.]
0498	August 1968	
0535	July 1968	
0584	June 1968	
0634	POL 16 S VIET	Independence. Recognition.
0635	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [Press law; Lower House political blocs; mobilization bill; "Whither the Vietnamese People" by Ho Huu Tuong; Independence Bloc of the Lower House; Upper House.]
0719	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [Political party law; Upper House; Democratic Progressive Bloc of the Lower House; Nguyen Van Ngai; Lower House election; Lower House Unity Bloc; Upper House regulations.]
0827	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [Lower House; economic policy; Inspectorate; Upper House regulations; Lower House Unity Bloc; Upper House committees; Economic and Social Council; anticorruption campaign; GSF; Lower House committees and elections; National Assembly.]
0828	December 1968	
0842	November 1968	
0877	October 1968	

Reel 32

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 15-2 S VIET	Government: Legislature [Land reform; national budget; austerity tax; Lower House members alleged Communist sympathies; Upper House and Lower House committees and officers; Can Van Truong; Ton That Viet Hung corruption case; NSDF; Nguyen Cao Thang; Economic and Social Council; election law; International Atomic Energy Commission; taxation
------	-----------------	---

laws; Special Court bill (to try high ranking officers for crimes); Tran Hung Ngu; Lower House elections; press law; Ho Huu Tuong; Lower House regulations; Ethnic Minorities Council; National Assembly delegation to Singapore; Upper House political blocs; Lower House Goodwill Delegation; Tran Ngoc Chau; rice sales; Saigon press.]

0002 December 1969
 0009 November 1969
 0018 October 1969
 0059 September 1969
 0066 August 1969
 0074 July 1969
 0089 June 1969
 0120 May 1969
 0145 April 1969
 0226 March 1969
 0231 February 1969
 0262 January 1969

0281 POL 15-3 S VIET

Government: Judiciary
 [Special and Supreme Courts; national budget; Lower House; Upper House; military courts; Tran Chanh Thanh; Vietnamese Constitution; RVN judicial system; election of Supreme Court justices; Supreme Court law; VC attack against student; Constituent Assembly; National Assembly regulations.]

0282 November 1969
 0283 October 1969
 0285 September 1969
 0298 July 1969
 0299 June 1969
 0304 May 1969
 0308 April 1969
 0314 March 1969
 0320 February 1969
 0323 December 1968
 0328 November 1968
 0334 October 1968
 0355 September 1968
 0397 August 1968
 0401 July 1968
 0405 June 1968
 0414 March 1968
 0415 July 1967
 0420 May 1967
 0425 April 1967
 0432 March 1967

Frame File

Subject

0454 February 1967
0463 January 1967

0465 POL 15-4 S VIET Government: Administration of Government
[Vietnamese Special Forces; anticorruption campaign;
Inspectorate; civil service; Nguyen Van Toan; Tran Van
Don; government corruption cases; Pham Dinh Hung; Ho
Duc Trung; Directorate General of Planning; local
government; Nguyen Van Loc; III Corps politics; corruption
in Vung Tau; construction; Constituent Assembly;
Vietnamese Constitution.]

0466 December 1969
0469 November 1969
0474 October 1969
0485 September 1969
0490 August 1969
0508 July 1969
0517 March 1969
0519 February 1969
0526 November 1968
0529 September 1968
0545 August 1968
0562 July 1968
0572 June 1968
0579 May 1968
0583 April 1968
0588 March 1968
0608 February 1968
0610 January 1968
0612 December 1967
0619 November 1967
0620 October 1967
0630 September 1967
0634 July 1967
0635 May 1967
0640 March 1967
0644 February 1967
0646 January 1967

0659 POL 15-5 S VIET Government: Constitution
[Constituent Assembly; Lower House elections;
Vietnamese Labor Force for United Action; Ly Qui Chung;
Vietnamese Constitution; judicial system.]

0662 January 1967
0664 February 1967

0786 POL 15-6 S VIET Government: National Symbols. Anthem.

*Frame File**Subject*

0787	POL 15-7 S VIET	Government: Church-State Relations
0789	POL 16 S VIET	Independence. Recognition. [PRC recognition of PRG; Denmark nonrecognition of PRG; Hungary, Yugoslavia, and Poland recognition of PRG; Union Nationale des Travailleurs du Tchad.]
0816	POL 15-5 S VIET	Government: Constitution [Constituent Assembly; National Reconciliation Proclamation; "Supreme Being" clause; Armed Forces Council; National Assembly; Nguyen Cao Ky; Supreme Court.]
0817	April 1969	
0820	January 1968	
0821	August 1967	
0822	July 1967	
0823	June 1967	
0824	May 1967	
0826	April 1967	
0838	March 1967	
0970	POL 17 S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [RVN foreign relations; Vu Van Thai.]
0996	POL 17-4 S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs [Nguyen Van Thieu correspondence with Lyndon Baines Johnson, Richard M. Nixon, and Spiro T. Agnew.]

Reel 33**Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001	POL 17 S VIET-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Bui Diem.]
0041	POL 17 S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0043	POL 17 S VIET-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Bui Diem; U.S.-RVN relations; Ngo Ton Dat; Vu Van Thai visit to South America.]
0100	POL 17 S VIET	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Vu Van Thai.]
0102	POL 17 S VIET-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation

*Frame File**Subject*

0104	POL 17-1 S VIET-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation [Do Sy Kiem; Dao Nguyen Lang; Dang Van Nhuan; Nguyen Huu Chi; Bui Diem.]
0143	POL 17-2 S VIET-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges. [Nguyen Ngoc Loan; tax and driving exemptions in Washington, D.C.; blocking of RVN bank accounts.]
0168	POL S VIET-N VIET	Political Affairs and Relations [Ton That Ky; U.S. involvement in the war.]
0172	POL 32-1 S VIET-N VIET	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [U.S. troops withdrawal.]
0176	POL S VIET-YUGO	Political Affairs and Relations
0178	POL 17 S VIET-YUGO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0179	POL 17-5 S VIET-HUNG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0181	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [Danang province; rice prices; employment and salaries; taxation; Kien Hoa province; VC; RD program; local government and elections; Van Phu; Hoa Hao; Phan Thiet province; Montagnards; Kien Phong province; pacification; Binh Dinh province politics; Catholic refugees; II Corps leaders; Go Cong province; land reform; Phu Yen province; Chuong Tien and Kontum provinces; U.S. troops in Pleiku; Quang Duc province; government corruption; Huynh Dieu.]
		0182 February 1967 0318 January 1967
0351	POL 18-1 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government: Elections
0353	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [Kien Phong and Kien Tuong province politics; Kien Giang province; Hoa Hao; Cambodian minority in Vietnam vote.]
0366	POL 18-1 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government: Elections [Gia Dinh province.]
0368	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [Hoa Hao politics; II and III Corps politics and elections; Buddhist and Catholic politics; VNQDD; Qui Nhon and Lac

Giao village elections; Montagnards; Hieu Kinh and Quang Nam province elections; Chau Doc province; pacification; economic development; Darlac province; Upper House elections; Hau Nghia village elections; housing reconstruction; Kontum and Bien Hoa province politics; Khan Hoa province; Don Duong elections; Quang Ngai and Thua Thien economic development; Truong Son forces; RD program.]

0459 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[Lam Don and Kien Hoa provinces; RD program in Ba Tri; IV Corps politics; Hoa Hao politics; local elections; III and II Corps politics; VNQDD; Buddhist politics; Montagnards; voter turnout; Sa Dec province; Vietnamese public opinion of the U.S.; RD in Binh Thuan province.]

0522 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[RD in Chuong Thien province; Montagnard congress in Pleiku; pacification in Sa Dec; III Corps politics; national elections; Hoa Hao politics; RD in Ba Xuyen–Soc Dong village; II Corps politics; VNQDD; Phan Khac Suu.]

0558 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[Bac Lieu province; III Corps politics; Kien Hoa and Go Cong province politics; Catholic vote; TDVP; National Police; Buddhist opinion of Duong Van Minh; Phu Bon province; IV Corps politics; GSF; Phan Khac Suu; II Corps politics; Montagnards; Hoa Hao politics; Kien Tuong province; RD; Kien Phuong province; public safety and health; psychological operations; refugees; land; fertilizer; agricultural production; irrigation; farmers associations; fisheries; elementary and secondary schools; health care and facilities; employment; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; police forces; prison rehabilitation; transportation; youth; roads and bridges.]

0559 August 1967

0587 July 1967

0642 June 1967

0871 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[Dak To village harassment by VC; Buddhist politics; Montagnards; anticorruption campaign; Hoa Hao politics; roads and transportation; Vinh Long province agricultural production; salaries; Chau Doc province; U.S. troops in Can Tho and My Tho; Lower House elections; Mutual Development Project; local corruption in Binh Dinh province; Vinh Loc; local government and finances; IV Corps politics; presidential election results; Truong Dinh Dzu presidential campaign; Lam Dong province; Dinh

Tuong province; Vinh Long election results; Phong Dinh, Kien Giang, Bien Hoa, Chuong Thien, Kien Tuong, and Phu Bon province politics; IV Corps politics; Bac Lieu, Kien Hoa, and Go Cong provinces; Catholic vote; TDVP; Ba Xuyen province; VNQDD.]

0872 December 1967
 0915 November 1967
 0928 October 1967
 0934 November 1967
 0956 October 1967
 0961 September 1967
 0972 August 1967
 1058 May 1967

Reel 34

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [Phu Yen province after Tet Offensive; refugees; VC; The Alliance; Buddhist politics; Quang Nam; Gia Dinh province; CVT; anticorruption campaign in Binh Dinh; An Giang province production; Ministry of Ethnic Minority Development; IV Corps politics; RVN-FULRO relations; Montagnards; Cambodian minority in Vietnam.]
0087	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [Anticorruption campaign; I Corps politics; VC attacks; FULRO; Montagnards; arming of people in III Corps; local government relations with central government; Binh Thuan province after Tet Offensive; refugees; Kontum warfare; Phuoc Long, Phu Bon, and Go Cong provinces.]
0178	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [VC administration; Ba Tri food production; PSD in Sa Dec province; Bac Lieu province; FDF; II Corps politics; Quang Nam province elections; battle over National Route 4; IV Corps politics; Hoa Hao; Vinh Long after Tet Offensive; VC recruitment; RVN-FULRO relations; Lu Mong Lan; Pleiku politics; Kien Hoa province.]
0246	POL 18 S VIET	Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [Corruption accusations against Saigon Mayor Do Kien Nhieu; II Corps politics; Popular Self-Defense organizations; RVN-FULRO relations; Long An province; VC attacks; Tran Van Huong government; RD policy; Son Thai Nguyen; Binh Thuan province; IV Corps politics; public opinion of government; Hoa Hao politics; Ba Xuyen province politics; Paris peace talks; Go Cong politics; civil

Frame File

Subject

service; civil defense groups; Pham Minh Tho; Tet Offensive; Danang province; Route 4; An Xuyen province; Kien Giang Catholics; RVN-DRV peace negotiations; III Corps politics; FDF.]

0247 June 1968

0303 May 1968

0375 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[IV Corps politics; VC attacks and propaganda; Hoa Hao; presidential elections; III Corps politics; anticorruption campaign; Truong Dinh Dzu; local officials; Hoang Xuan Lam; Phuoc Tuy province; Honolulu Conference; Paris peace talks; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; II Corps politics; Phu Quoc island; PSD in Can Tho; Ba Xuyen and Hau Nghia provinces; Nguyen Quy Bao; assassinations and abductions.]

0376 September 1968

0411 August 1968

0439 July 1968

0483 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[Pacification efforts; Long An province; U.S. press comments on Vietnam; anticorruption campaign; VC; Binh Thuan province; II Corps politics; Tuyen Duc province; Hoa Hao; CVT; Cao Dai; Buddhist politics; IV Corps politics; FDF; Cambodian conference of religious and civil leaders; attacks on Tay Ninh; VC Village People's Liberation Councils.]

0564 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[Cao Dai party; Lien Minh in Binh Duong province; Nhan Xa Party; youth conference; anti-Communist political parties; IV Corps politics; Hoa Hao; RVN-Cambodia relations; local elections; III Corps politics; Thich Thien Minh; Buddhist politics; attacks on Bien Hoa; I Corps; Nguyen Van Thieu visit to Kontum; Binh Dinh province administration; VC assassinations and abductions; pacification campaigns.]

0565 May 1969

0591 April 1969

0612 March 1969

0646 February 1969

0664 January 1969

0673 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government
[U.S. troop withdrawal; Hau Nghia province; PNM; GSF; list of local officials' responsibilities; Cao Dai; Dinh Tuong;

Buddhist politics; CVT; VNQDD; II Corps politics; FDF; NSDF; TDVP; Catholic "Justice and Peace" movement; Binh Dinh province; Quoc Tu Buddhists; Buddhist reaction to Richard M. Nixon 8-point peace plan; U.S. involvement in the war; Cam Ranh province.]

0674 August 1969

0734 July 1969

0763 June 1969

0801 POL 18 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government [PNM; arrest of Nguyen Van Be; I, II, and III Corps politics; VNQDD; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; TDVP; anticorruption campaign; Quang Tri and Quang Ngai provinces.]

0859 POL 18-1 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government: Elections [Local election results; Pleiku province; Kontum and An Xuyen elections; voter turnout; Quang Nam province elections; IV Corps village elections; Constituent Assembly; Vinh Long elections; Nguyen Cao Ky.]

0860 August 1967

0871 July 1967

0876 June 1967

0893 April 1967

0894 January 1967

0897 May 1967

0931 April 1967

0957 March 1967

0959 April 1967

0961 March 1967

0978 February 1967

0994 January 1967

1000 POL 19 S VIET

Government of Dependencies

1002 POL 21 S VIET

Peace. Non-Aggression. ["People's Congress 1969"; An Quang Buddhists peace campaign.]

Reel 35

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 18-1 S VIET

Provincial, Municipal, and State Government: Elections [Nguyen Van Thieu criticism of neutralism; local election results; VNQDD; voter turnout; Quang Nam elections; Lower House; city council elections.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0094	POL 23 S VIET	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency.
0095	POL 27-3 S VIET	Military Operations: Use of Foreign Country Forces
0102	POL 23 S VIET	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency. [Armed Forces Council and National Security Council bills; Lower House; corruption in Cholon; arming of civilians in I Corps; RD program.]
0128	POL 23-3 S VIET	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Forces. Organizations. [National Police; Saigon newspapers; student military training.]
0162	POL 23-7 S VIET	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Subversion. Espionage. Sabotage.
0175	POL 23-3 S VIET	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Forces. Organizations.
0176	POL 27-3 S VIET	Military Operations: Use of Foreign Country Forces [Korean armed forces; Thai troops; highways; military budget; Filipino troops; U.S. aid to RVN, Philippines, and Thailand; U.S. budget; Australian troops.]
		0176 December 1967
0372	POL 23-8 S VIET	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots. [VC terrorism at Saigon University; assassination of Bui Quang San; Korea workers riot at Cam Ranh Bay; Buddhist and student demonstrations; self-immolation by Buddhists; assassination of local Chinese minority; beating of CBS newsman at student demonstration; student opinion of RVN opinion on U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; VC election day terrorism; Labor Day demonstration; Vietnamese Labor Force for United Action; anti-French demonstrations; An Quang Buddhists.]
		0373 December 1967
		0383 November 1967
		0386 October 1967
		0453 September 1967
		0501 August 1967
		0504 July 1967
		0506 June 1967
		0510 May 1967
		0519 April 1967
		0526 March 1967

Frame File

Subject

0552 February 1967
0568 January 1967

0572 POL 23-8 S VIET Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots.
[National Police daily reports on VC terrorism; student demonstrations; SSU; murder of student Tran Quoc Chuong; kidnapping and assassinations; terrorism against Chinese minority; VC release of Khmer POWs.]

0573 October 1968
0575 September 1968
0583 November 1968
0590 December 1968
0596 September 1968
0629 August 1968
0679 July 1968
0699 June 1968
0701 April 1968
0707 March 1968
0712 February 1968

0720 POL 23-8 S VIET Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots.
[SSU and student arrests; Cambodian monk demonstrations; Theravada monks; Cambodian minority in Vietnam; An Quang Buddhists pagoda murders; U.S. antiwar protests; I Corps politics; Buddhist demonstrations; assassinations of Tran Anh and Le Minh Tri; Thich Thien Minh; GSF.]

0807 POL 23-9 S VIET Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Rebellion. Coups.
[Anti-Communist demonstrations; demonstrations against Lower House members' alleged Communist activities; Nguyen Cao Ky; rumor of a coup and anticoup precautions; Nguyen Van Thieu; Tran Thien Khiem; Lam Van Phat.]

0901 POL 23-10 S VIET Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Travel Control
[Visas for Vietnamese leaving the country; entry requirements for foreigners.]

0912 POL 29 S VIET Arrests. Detention.
[1966 "Struggle" Movement; arrest and case of Truong Dinh Dzu; Nguyen Van Thieu amnesty decree; interrogation of Au Truong Thanh; RDVP; suspension of newspapers; Ma Tuyen.]

0913 December 1967
0929 November 1967

0940 October 1967
 0958 September 1967
 0995 August 1967
 1007 July 1967
 1012 June 1967
 1014 May 1967
 1020 February 1967
 1023 January 1967

Reel 36

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 29 S VIET	Arrests. Detention. [Nguyen Thanh Tai; Vo Van Tai; "protective" arrests; Thich Tri Quang; arrest of Truong Dinh Dzu; Nguyen Van Thieu; execution of VC Mai Ngu; Au Truong Thanh hunger strike; letters from families of detained politicians; CVT-RVN relations; Tran Quang Thuan; CVT arrests; Phan Khac Suu; Lower House.]
		0002 May 1968 0035 April 1968 0098 March 1968 0168 February 1968
0172	POL 29 S VIET	Arrests. Detention. [Truong Dinh Dzu case; Nguyen Van Thieu grant of amnesty for prisoners; release of 1966 Buddhist "Struggle" leaders; student leader Nguyen Thanh Cong; Saigon newspapers; Ngo Le Thanh; anticorruption campaign; economic development; U.S. press comments on the Dzu case; Father Hoang Quynh; DRV war strategy; trial of The Alliance leaders; Buddhist monks in "protective" custody; Thich Tri Quang.]
		0173 December 1968 0179 November 1968 0193 October 1968 0205 September 1968 0207 August 1968 0244 July 1968 0297 June 1968
0303	POL 27-14 VIET	Military Operations: Truce. Cease-Fire. Armistice. [Japanese and French cease-fire initiatives; Nguyen Van Thieu cease-fire plan.]
0308	POL 29 S VIET	Arrests. Detention. [Thich Tri Quang; Buddhist politics.]

0318 POL 29 S VIET

Arrests. Detention.

[Truong Dinh Dzu case; Thich Thien Minh; Tran Ngoc Chau acknowledgment of VC Captain Tran Ngo Hien as brother; Le Doan Kim case; Upper House; Pham Viet Tuyen; An Quang Buddhists; Nguyen Lau arrest and trial; An Quang Buddhists; press censorship; Ceylon ambassador Oliver Weerasinghe; Father Hoang Quynh; NSF; Communist propaganda; public executions; RVN opinion of U.S. involvement in Vietnam politics; Lower House; Buddhist newspaper; FULRO; Y Bham Enuol detainment in Cambodia.]

0319 May 1969

0352 April 1969

0417 March 1969

0505 February 1969

0554 January 1969

0566 POL 29 S VIET

Arrests. Detention.

[Nguyen Thanh Vinh arrest; Truong Ding Dzu case; Huynh Van Trong; Tan Ngoc Lieng; U.S. politicians advocacy of Dzu; Thich Thien Minh release; RVN press; release of prisoners on "All Souls Day"; Father Robert Drinan charge against U.S. government of lying about political prisoners; Nguyen Van Lau.]

0567 December 1969

0583 November 1969

0598 October 1969

0661 September 1969

0665 August 1969

0680 July 1969

0722 June 1969

0764 POL 30 S VIET

Defectors and Expellees

[Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; Nguyen Chanh Thi; Duong Van Minh; Le Xuan Chuyen; anti-VC tactics; National Reconciliation program; RVN-FULRO relations; U.S. psychological operations and propaganda; Y Bham Enuol; rumors of a coup.]

0764 December 1967

0783 November 1967

0794 October 1967

0806 September 1967

0816 August 1967

0819 July 1967

0831 June 1967

0885 May 1967

0894 April 1967
 0907 May 1967
 0915 April 1967
 0937 March 1967
 0948 February 1967
 0958 January 1967

Reel 37

Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL 30 S VIET	Defectors and Expellees [Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; Duong Van Minh returns; Nguyen Huu Co; Cambodian minority in Vietnam in RVN; Catholic view of Minh; RDVP; Nguyen Cao Thang; Au Truong Thanh; Tran Van Hai; Nguyen Van Huong; RVN-FULRO relations.]
		0002 December 1968
		0007 October 1968
		0008 November 1968
		0022 October 1968
		0041 September 1968
		0112 August 1968
		0129 July 1968
		0140 June 1968
		0156 May 1968
		0170 April 1968
		0181 March 1968
		0194 February 1968
		0204 January 1968
0226	POL 30 S VIET	Defectors and Expellees [Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program; Thich Thien Minh; Thich Thien Hoa; Ngo Tan Dieu (RVN air force deserter); Vietnamese exiles in France; Thich Nhat Hanh; POWs; Nguyen Trung Sinh; DRV army tactics.]
0307	POL 30-2 S VIET	Defectors and Expellees: Exile Political Activities [Tran Van Dinh; NLF; anti-French demonstrations; RVN government-in-exile rumor.]
0361	POL 32-2 S VIET	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Delimitation. Mapping.
0362	POL 32-3 S VIET	Territory. Boundaries: Partition of Territory.
0364	POL 32-6 S VIET	Territory. Boundaries: Island Claims. [Pattle Island.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0370 POL 33-4 S VIET	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters.
0373 POL 32-2 S VIET	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Delimitation. Mapping.
0375 POL 33-5 S VIET	Waters. Boundaries: Continental Shelf.
0382 POL 17 S VIET-AFR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0385 POL 17 S VIET-AFR-E	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0386 POL 17 S VIET-ALG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0389 POL 17-5 S VIET-ALG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0394 POL 17 S VIET-ARG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0396 POL 17 S VIET-AUS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0397 POL 17 S VIET-AUSTL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0399 POL 17 S VIET-BEL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [RVN embassy in Belgium; Nguyen Phuong Thiep.]
0414 POL 17 S VIET-BUL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [NLF.]
0420 POL 17 S VIET-BURMA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [RVN-Burma relations; DRV-Burma relations; Ton That An.]
0431 POL 17 S VIET-C AFR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0438 POL 17 S VIET-CAM	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0439 POL 17 S VIET-CAMB	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Van Hieu; Nguyen Duy Quang.]
0447 POL 17 S VIET-CAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0450 POL 17 S VIET-CEYLON	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0452 POL 17 S VIET-CHINAT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Van Kieu.]
0461 POL 17 S VIET-CZECH	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0463 POL 17 S VIET-DAHOMAY	Diplomatic and Consular Representation

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0464 POL 17 S VIET-DEN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Duy Lien; Nguyen Qui Anh.]
0468 POL 17 S VIET-ENTENTE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Togo-RVN relations.]
0469 POL 17 S VIET-ETH	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [RVN-Ethiopia relations.]
0474 POL 17 S VIET-FR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Pham Dang Lam; Ngo Tan Canh; Vietnamese exiles in France.]
0488 POL 17 S VIET-W GER	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Duy Lien.]
0494 POL 17 S VIET-GREECE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Van Hieu.]
0496 POL 17 S VIET-HK	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0498 POL 17 S VIET-INDIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Trieu Dan.]
0502 POL 17 S VIET-INDON	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0506 POL 17 S VIET-IT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0508 POL 17 S VIET-JAP	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Tran Van Don; Nguyen Duy Quang; Vinh Tho.]
0520 POL 17 S VIET-JORDAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0521 POL 17 S VIET-KENYA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0522 POL 17 S VIET-S KOR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Do Cao Tri.]
0529 POL 17 S VIET-LA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0531 POL 17 S VIET-LAOS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Le Van Hien; Hoang Co Thuy; RVN-Laos relations; Doan Ba Cang; Pham Trong Nhan.]
0578 POL 17-5 S VIET-LAOS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status. [Nguyen Tien Hy.]
0583 POL 17 S VIET-LEB	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Dang Phong; RVN-Lebanon relations.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0592 POL 17 S VIET-MALAG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0596 POL 17 S VIET-MALAYSIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Duy Quang.]
0600 POL 17-1 S VIET-MEX	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation
0601 POL 17 S VIET-NETH	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Le Ngoc Chan; Nguyen Van An.]
0610 POL 17 S VIET-NOR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [RVN delegation visit.]
0618 POL 17 S VIET-NZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0622 POL 17 S VIET-NOR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0623 POL 17 S VIET-NZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0626 POL 17 S VIET-PHIL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Pham Dang Lam.]
0641 POL 17 S VIET-POL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0645 POL 17 S VIET-ROM	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Romania recognizes PRG.]
0652 POL 17 S VIET-SCAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0656 POL 17 S VIET-SENEG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Qui Thoai.]
0660 POL 17 S VIET-SING	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Le Quan Giang.]
0663 POL 17 S VIET-SWE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [RVN information office; Nguyen Qui Anh.]
0681 POL 17 S VIET-SWITZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0689 POL 17 S VIET-TANZAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0690 POL 17 S VIET-THAI	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Nguyen Van Kieu; disappearance of Le Dinh Tam; Dinh Trinh Chinh.]
0703 POL 17 S VIET- THE CONGO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation

*Frame File**Subject*

0706	POL 17 S VIET-TOGO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Pham Van Toan.]
0715	POL 17 S VIET-TUN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Tran Van Minh.]
0718	POL 17 S VIET-TUR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0724	POL 17 S VIET-UGANDA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0726	POL S VIET-UK	Political Affairs and Relations [Le Ngoc Chan; The Hague; RVN information efforts in UK.]
0754	POL 27 VIET-UN	Military Operations
0757	POL 27 S VIET-UN	Military Operations [Laos; Communist war strategy; Indian views on the war.]
0767	POL S VIET-US	Political Affairs and Relations [Tran Van Huong.]
0772	POL 1 S VIET-US	General Policy. Background. [U.S. Senator Edward W. Brooke speech on U.S. policy in East Asia; Cambodia.]
0783	POL 1-2 S VIET-US	General Policy. Background.

NAME INDEX

The following index is a guide to the names represented in this microform publication. The first number after an entry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the person begins. Hence, 32: 0996 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0996 of Reel 32. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and a list of Major Topics arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

Agnew, Spiro T.

32: 0996

Au Truong Thanh

16: 0265; 18: 0001, 0421; 19: 0363,
0509, 0876; 22: 0416–0690;
23: 0109, 0267; 28: 0001; 35: 0912;
36: 0001; 37: 0001

Bowles, Chester

16: 0506

Brooke, Edward W.

37: 0772

Bui Diem

1: 0518; 7: 0975; 8: 0212; 18: 0158,
0550; 19: 0001, 0678; 20: 0001;
22: 0554, 0690; 23: 0001, 0614;
24: 0001, 0122; 26: 0776; 27: 0001–
0258, 0528; 33: 0001, 0043, 0104

Bui Quang San

35: 0372

Bunker, Ellsworth

10: 0079

Can Van Truong

32: 0001

Cao Hao Hon

28: 0693

Cao Van Luan

18: 0703; 19: 0001

Cao Van Vien

7: 0586; 14: 0129

Chiang Ching-kuo

19: 0876

Dak Dam

17: 0841

Dam Sy Hien

29: 0001, 0604

Dang Quang Minh

5: 0069, 0347

Dang Van Nhuan

33: 0104

Dang Van Sung

27: 0122, 0528

Dao Nguyen Lang

33: 0104

Deakin, James

8: 0444

De Gaulle, Charles

16: 0096

Dinh Trinh Chinh

37: 0690

Doan Ba Cang

37: 0531

Do Cao Tri

37: 0522

Do Khien Nhieu

34: 0246

Do Sy Kiem

33: 0104

Drinan, Robert

36: 0566

Duong Van Ba

25: 0495

Duong Van Minh

5: 0714; 14: 0129, 0267; 15: 0609;
16: 0198, 0784; 17: 0001, 0841;
18: 0001, 0421; 20: 0514; 21: 0744,
0906; 22: 0416–0690; 23: 0109;
26: 0512; 27: 0298, 0528; 30: 0676;
33: 0558; 36: 0764; 37: 0001

Gosnjak, Ivan

6: 0885

Ha Thuc Ky

21: 0744; 22: 0416, 0554; 23: 0001–
0267, 0614–0893; 24: 0122;
26: 0281; 27: 0726; 28: 0271, 0918;
29: 0216

Ha Van Lau

17: 0659

Hoang Bich Son

4: 0750

Hoang Co Binh

22: 0416; 23: 0001, 0267, 0614

Hoang Co Thuy

22: 0875; 37: 0531

Hoang Minh Thao

26: 0281

Hoang Quynh

36: 0172, 0318

Hoang Xuan Lam

7: 0391; 26: 0585; 34: 0375

Ho Chi Minh

7: 0963; 14: 0267; 15: 0609; 17: 0659;
30: 0477

Ho Duc Trung

32: 0465

Ho Huu Tuong

5: 0553; 15: 0609; 17: 0464; 29: 0759;
30: 0477, 0757; 31: 0176; 32: 0001

Ho Van Dong

23: 0267

Huynh Dieu

33: 0181

Huynh Tan Phat

17: 0464

Huynh Van Cao

19: 0363; 31: 0407

Huynh Van Dao

18: 0001; 29: 0216

Huynh Van Nghia

4: 0750

Huynh Van Trong

17: 0841; 30: 0676; 36: 0566

Johnson, Lyndon Baines

7: 0963; 8: 0039, 0444; 14: 0267;
16: 0385, 0671; 19: 0001; 28: 0271;
32: 0996

Kennedy, Robert F.

10: 0385

Kim Il Sung

7: 0103

King, Martin Luther, Jr.

16: 0096

Kissinger, Henry A.

19: 0876

Lam Van Phat

7: 0598; 35: 0807

Lansdale, Edward G.

14: 0129; 17: 0001; 26: 0512, 0585

La Thanh Nghe

27: 0726

Le Dinh Tam

37: 0690

Le Doan Kim

36: 0318

Le Duong

21: 0191

Le Minh Tri

29: 0604, 0759; 35: 0720

Le Ngoc Chan

37: 0601, 0726

Le Nguyen Khang

7: 0424

Le Phuoc Sang

22: 0690; 27: 0726

Le Quan Giang

37: 0660

Le Tan Buu

19: 0237

Le Thien Phuoc

21: 0519

Le Trong Quat

19: 0678

Le Van Hao

18: 0001

Le Van Hien

37: 0531

Le Van Hoach

27: 0528

Le Van Tien

23: 0533

Le Xuan Chuyen

11: 0872; 36: 0764

Lilienthal, David

4: 0354

Lodge, Henry Cabot

10: 0001; 17: 0659, 0779

Lu Mong Lan

34: 0178

Luu Hoang Duc

21: 0191

Ly Dai Nguyen

22: 0690

Ly Qui Chung

32: 0659

Ly Quoc Sinh

23: 0614

Mai Ngu

36: 0001

Maitam, Jean-Jacques

7: 0889

Mai Tho Truyen

12: 0001; 22: 0149, 0416, 0875;

23: 0001, 0465, 0614, 0893;

24: 0485

Mai Van An

18: 0096

Ma Tuyen

35: 0912

McCarthy, Eugene J.

10: 0385

Ngo Dinh Diem

15: 0609; 24: 0485

Ngo Khac Tinh

18: 0096

Ngo Le Thanh

36: 0172

Ngo Minh Loan

18: 0550

Ngo Quang Chau

23: 0465

Ngo Tan Canh

37: 0474

Ngo Tan Dieu

37: 0226

Ngo Ton Dat

33: 0043

Nguyen An Thong

18: 0096

Nguyen Bao Tri

18: 0001; 31: 0497

Nguyen Be

20: 0363

Nguyen Bich Hue

18: 0096

Nguyen Can Loc

29: 0001

Nguyen Cao Ky

10: 0186; 11: 0872; 12: 0267; 13: 0576;

14: 0683; 15: 0368; 16: 0096, 0540;

17: 0001, 0169; 18: 0158, 0421,

0703; 19: 0237, 0509, 0876;

21: 0676, 0744, 0906; 22: 0001,

0554, 0690; 23: 0001, 0614;

24: 0001, 0485; 25: 0803; 26: 0170,

0341, 0585, 0776; 27: 0417, 0726,

0899; 28: 0129, 0400, 0918;

29: 0001, 0374, 0495, 0759;

30: 0001–0319; 32: 0816; 34: 0859;

35: 0807

Nguyen Cao Thang

27: 0001, 0122; 32: 0001; 37: 0001

Nguyen Chanh Thi

7: 0598, 0691; 27: 0001; 36: 0764

Nguyen Chi Thanh

7: 0123, 0168; 16: 0198

Nguyen Dang Phong

37: 0583

Nguyen Duc Thang

7: 0391, 0598, 0691; 11: 0402

Nguyen Duy Lien

37: 0464, 0488

Nguyen Duy Quang

37: 0439, 0508, 0596

Nguyen Duy Trinh

16: 0540

Nguyen Gia Hien

18: 0703; 31: 0277

Nguyen Hoa Hiep

22: 0416, 0554, 0875

Nguyen Huu Chi

33: 0104

Nguyen Huu Co

27: 0726; 37: 0001

Nguyen Huu Duc

24: 0891; 31: 0497

Nguyen Huu Hung

22: 0690; 27: 0647

Nguyen Lap Chi

21: 0191

Nguyen Lau

15: 0368; 36: 0318

Nguyen Luu Vien
18: 0001, 0096; 22: 0554; 24: 0712

Nguyen Mong Bich
18: 0096

Nguyen Ngoc Ky
30: 0757

Nguyen Ngoc Loan
7: 0691; 8: 0161; 20: 0718, 0839;
22: 0149; 26: 0281, 0341, 0585;
28: 0400; 33: 0143

Nguyen Phuong Thiep
18: 0001; 19: 0363; 37: 0399

Nguyen Quang Lam
28: 0001

Nguyen Qui Anh
37: 0464, 0663

Nguyen Qui Thoai
37: 0656

Nguyen Quy Bao
34: 0375

Nguyen Thanh Cong
7: 0468; 14: 0267; 21: 0001; 36: 0172

Nguyen Thanh Tai
36: 0001

Nguyen Thanh Vinh
36: 0566

Nguyen The Truyen
22: 0416; 23: 0465, 0614

Nguyen Thi Binh
5: 0714; 17: 0659, 0779; 18: 0096

Nguyen Thi Gioi
21: 0906

Nguyen Thoai
29: 0374

Nguyen Tho Khanh
18: 0001

Nguyen Tien Hy
12: 0791; 37: 0578

Nguyen Ton Hoan
10: 0186

Nguyen Trieu Dan
37: 0498

Nguyen Trung Sinh
37: 0226

Nguyen Van Be
4: 0750; 11: 0154, 0402; 34: 0801;
37: 0601

Nguyen Van Bien
18: 0096

Nguyen Van Binh
20: 0113

Nguyen Van Bong
21: 0001

Nguyen Van Dinh
23: 0001, 0614

Nguyen Van Hiep
23: 0001, 0614

Nguyen Van Hieu
5: 0069, 0347; 37: 0439, 0494

Nguyen Van Hoang
21: 0191

Nguyen Van Huong
26: 0341, 0512, 0585, 0776; 37: 0001

Nguyen Van Huyen
31: 0277

Nguyen Van Kieu
10: 0646; 22: 0149; 24: 0122, 0296;
26: 0776; 27: 0122, 0899; 28: 0400,
0693, 0918; 37: 0452, 0690

Nguyen Van La
7: 0691

Nguyen Van Lau
36: 0566

Nguyen Van Loc
13: 0137; 16: 0385; 26: 0341, 0776;
28: 0400, 0693, 0918; 32: 0465

Nguyen Van Ngai
22: 0690; 26: 0281; 27: 0528; 28: 0611;
30: 0001; 31: 0277, 0719

Nguyen Van Si
18: 0096

Nguyen Van Thieu
4: 0556, 0938; 7: 0593, 0996–1013;
8: 0039, 0161, 0212, 0411, 1095;
9: 0595, 0622; 10: 0299, 0385,
0646; 11: 0872; 12: 0001, 0451;
13: 0001, 0137, 0429, 0806;
14: 0001, 0267, 0548; 15: 0001–
0609; 16: 0016–0784; 17: 0001–
0464; 18: 0255, 0258, 0550, 0703;
19: 0001, 0363, 0876; 20: 0001,
0221, 0363, 0581, 0843, 0975;
21: 0744, 0906; 22: 0001–0875;
23: 0001–0465, 0533–0794, 0875,
0893; 24: 0001, 0296–0712;
25: 0001, 0119, 0803, 0862;
26: 0064, 0170, 0281, 0341, 0585,
0776; 27: 0001, 0122, 0298, 0417,
0514, 0528, 0647, 0694, 0726,

0899; 28: 0001–0918; 29: 0001–0759; 30: 0001–0658, 0757, 0882; 31: 0176, 0407; 32: 0996; 34: 0564; 35: 0001, 0807, 0912; 36: 0001–0303

Nguyen Van Tho
23: 0109

Nguyen Van Toan
32: 0465

Nguyen Van Tuong
23: 0893

Nguyen Viet Khai
18: 0096

Nguyen Xuan Danh
20: 0843

Nixon, Richard M.
7: 0889, 0996, 1011, 1013; 9: 0336, 0767; 10: 0568; 14: 0267; 15: 0001, 0368, 0609; 17: 0464, 0779, 0841; 19: 0876; 27: 0528; 32: 0996; 34: 0673

Pahn Khac Suu
22: 0149

Pak Chong-hui
22: 0690

Pell, Clairborne
8: 0831

Pham Dang Lam
5: 0714; 17: 0169, 0374; 37: 0474, 0626

Pham Dinh Hung
5: 0458; 32: 0465

Pham Huy Co
23: 0001, 0267, 0614

Pham Kim Ngoc
18: 0096; 27: 0647, 0899

Pham Minh Tho
34: 0246

Pham Ngoc Loi
26: 0170

Pham The Truc
19: 0678; 30: 0319

Pham Trong Nhan
37: 0531

Pham Van Dong
18: 0096

Pham Van Toan
37: 0706

Pham Van Tu
18: 0096

Pham Viet Tuyen
17: 0374; 36: 0318

Pham Xuan Chieu
18: 0421

Phan Ba Cam
20: 0221

Phan Boi Chau
26: 0585

Phan Huy Quat
18: 0001

Phan Khac Suu
16: 0540; 21: 0744; 22: 0001, 0416, 0875; 23: 0001, 0109, 0614, 0893; 24: 0296, 0485; 25: 0001; 27: 0528, 0726; 33: 0522, 0558; 36: 0001

Phan Quang Dan
18: 0550, 0703; 19: 0001, 0678; 21: 0676; 22: 0690, 0875; 23: 0001, 0267, 0465, 0614; 24: 0122; 25: 0119; 26: 0281, 0585; 27: 0298, 0726; 29: 0216

Phan Van Nhon
17: 0374

Phan Van Su
5: 0240

Phan Viet Dung
7: 0123

Pho Ba Long
28: 0400

Rostow, Walt
17: 0001

Rusk, Dean
8: 0334, 0444; 17: 0169

Sato, Eisaku
28: 0400

Sihanouk, Norodom
14: 0129; 16: 0506; 17: 0001, 0169, 0374

Son Thai Nguyen
13: 0576; 21: 0519; 34: 0246

Tan Ngoc Lieng
36: 0566

Thanat Khoman
29: 0374

Thich Nhat Hanh
21: 0519; 37: 0226

Thich Tam Chau
19: 0237; 20: 0221; 21: 0519

Thich Thien Hoa
37: 0226

Thich Thien Minh

10: 0568; 14: 0683; 15: 0609; 17: 0169–
0464, 0841; 20: 0843; 23: 0267;
30: 0477; 34: 0564; 35: 0720;
36: 0318, 0566; 37: 0226

Thich Tinh Khiet

13: 0576

Thich Tri Quang

26: 0170; 36: 0001, 0172, 0308

Ton Duc Thang

15: 0609; 17: 0659

Ton That An

37: 0420

Ton That Ky

33: 0168

Ton That Thien

19: 0237, 0363; 29: 0001, 0604

Ton That Trinh

18: 0001

Ton That Viet Hung

26: 0064; 32: 0001

Tran Anh

17: 0169; 35: 0720

Tran Anh Linh

31: 0497

Tran Buu Kiem

4: 0750

Tran Chanh Thanh

8: 0001; 17: 0001, 0374; 29: 0001,
0216, 0495; 30: 0001, 0319;
32: 0281

Trang Si Tan

18: 0096

Tran Hung Ngu

32: 0001

Tran Minh Tiet

18: 0096

Tran Ngoc Chau

15: 0368; 19: 0678; 30: 0477, 0658;
31: 0497; 32: 0001; 36: 0318

Tran Ngoc Lieng

22: 0554

Tran Ngoc Nhun

28: 0918

Tran Ngo Hien

27: 0528; 36: 0318

Tran Quang Thuan

30: 0161; 36: 0001

Tran Quoc Buu

19: 0237

Tran Quoc Chuong

35: 0572

Tran Thanh Phong

18: 0096

Tran Thien Khiem

15: 0368; 17: 0779; 18: 0096; 30: 0161,
0477; 35: 0807

Tran Van An

23: 0893; 26: 0776; 28: 0693; 29: 0001

Tran Van Chieu

23: 0614; 24: 0485

Tran Van Dinh

37: 0307

Tran Van Do

5: 0458; 7: 0123; 18: 0258, 0421, 0703;
21: 0906; 22: 0149; 27: 0001, 0122;
28: 0611, 0693, 0918

Tran Van Don

10: 0299, 0502–0558, 0646; 15: 0609;
18: 0703; 19: 0001, 0363–0876;
20: 0221, 0514–0718; 22: 0690;
26: 0512; 27: 0298, 0528, 0726;
29: 0001, 0216; 30: 0001–0477,
0676; 31: 0497; 32: 0465; 37: 0508

Tran Van Hai

22: 0554; 37: 0001

Tran Van Huong

4: 0750; 8: 0039; 13: 0576, 0806;
14: 0548, 0683; 16: 0671, 0784;
17: 0169; 18: 0001; 19: 0001;
20: 0221; 21: 0744; 22: 0001–0875;
23: 0001–0465, 0533, 0614, 0893;
24: 0296; 25: 0001; 26: 0170, 0512;
27: 0001, 0122, 0298, 0647, 0726;
28: 0611, 0918; 29: 0001–0759;
30: 0001–0319; 34: 0246; 37: 0767

Tran Van Lam

7: 0996; 10: 0568; 18: 0096; 27: 0298;
29: 0001, 0216; 30: 0477, 0676

Tran Van Liem

18: 0096

Tran Van Linh

18: 0096

Tran Van Ly

22: 0416; 23: 0001, 0533, 0614

Tran Van Minh

37: 0715

Tran Van Phien

28: 0129

Tran Van Tuyen

18: 0258, 0703; 25: 0119; 27: 0528

Trinh Xuan Ngan

18: 0096

Truong Buu Khanh

18: 0001

Truong Dinh Dzu

12: 0451; 13: 0806; 14: 0129; 16: 0265,
0385; 17: 0464; 18: 0001; 22: 0416;
23: 0001–0465, 0614, 0794, 0893;
24: 0001, 0122, 0485–0891;
25: 0001, 0119; 27: 0122; 29: 0374;
33: 0871; 34: 0375; 35: 0912;
36: 0001, 0172, 0318, 0566

Truong Thai Ton

18: 0001

U Thant

14: 0129; 16: 0016, 0265; 26: 0001

Vo Long Trieu

21: 0906; 22: 0554; 24: 0485; 26: 0170;
27: 0726; 29: 0216

Vo Nguyen Giap

17: 0779, 0841

Vo Van Tai

36: 0001

Vo Van To (Albert)

18: 0096

Vo Van Truyen

28: 0271

Vu Hong Khanh

19: 0678; 20: 0843; 22: 0416, 0554;
23: 0001, 0109, 0465, 0794;
29: 0216

Vu Van Huyen

22: 0416

Vu Van Thai

18: 0158; 32: 0970; 33: 0043, 0100

Vu Wuang Lan

14: 0001

Weerasinghe, Oliver

36: 0318

Xuan Thuy

7: 0921; 16: 0784; 17: 0001, 0464,
0779, 0841; 18: 0001; 27: 0001

Y Bham Enuol

21: 0410; 36: 0318, 0764

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics in this microform publication. The first number after an entry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 15: 0368 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0368 of Reel 15. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and a list of Major Topics arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

I Corps

Buddhist politics 12: 0791
general 10: 0646, 0870; 11: 0001, 0154, 0872; 12: 0001, 0451; 13: 0001–0806; 14: 0001–0683; 15: 0001; 16: 0385–0540; 17: 0169, 0464, 0841; 24: 0296; 34: 0564
politics 10: 0299, 0568; 11: 0594; 12: 0267; 13: 0001; 20: 0363, 0581; 26: 0585; 34: 0087, 0801; 35: 0720
PSD 35: 0102

II Corps

general 10: 0870; 11: 0001, 0154, 0872; 12: 0001, 0451; 13: 0001–0806; 14: 0001–0683; 15: 0001; 16: 0385–0540; 17: 0169, 0464, 0841; 24: 0296
leaders 33: 0181
politics 14: 0267; 24: 0712; 33: 0368–0558; 34: 0178–0483, 0673, 0801

III Corps

general 10: 0646, 0870; 11: 0001, 0154, 0872; 12: 0001, 0451; 13: 0001–0806; 14: 0001–0683; 15: 0001; 16: 0385–0540; 17: 0169, 0464; 24: 0296
politics 12: 0791; 14: 0267; 20: 0514; 23: 0267; 24: 0001; 25: 0862; 32: 0465; 33: 0368–0558; 34: 0246, 0375, 0564, 0801
PSD 34: 0087
VC 14: 0267

IV Corps

general 10: 0870; 11: 0001, 0154, 0872; 12: 0001, 0451; 13: 0001–0806; 14: 0001–0683; 15: 0001; 16: 0385–0540; 17: 0169, 0464; 28: 0693
politics 12: 0791; 14: 0267, 0683; 20: 0363; 23: 0109; 33: 0459, 0558, 0871; 34: 0001, 0178–0564, 0859
VC 14: 0683

Abductions

general 34: 0375; 35: 0572
Le Dinh Tam 37: 0690
National Assembly members 28: 0693
VC 34: 0564

Accelerated Pacification Campaign (APC)

17: 0001, 0169, 0464

Administration of justice

32: 0281, 0659

Advisory Council on Elections

27: 0417

AFL-CIO

2: 0716; 18: 0703

Africa

DRV propaganda 5: 0054
PRG relations 4: 0556
RVN relations 19: 0363; 37: 0382, 0385
Tran Van Do visit 18: 0258, 0703

Agreements and treaties

bases and installations 6: 0205; 7: 0846
military assistance 6: 0565
U.S. 7: 0846; 8: 0437

Agricultural commodities

corn 3: 0071
cotton 3: 0441
milk 3: 0259, 0305, 0441, 0525;
12: 0001
poultry industry 2: 0001

Agriculture

development 1: 0757; 11: 0594;
14: 0267; 22: 0875; 26: 0341;
27: 0437; 28: 0001; 29: 0001, 0759
organizations 21: 0516
production 1: 0757; 2: 0982; 12: 0001;
33: 0558, 0871
sales agreement 3: 0162, 0259, 0305,
0587
see also Farmers associations
see also Fertilizers
see also Food supply

Aircraft and aerospace industry

A-1 7: 0823
Air Vietnam 2: 0713
B-52 11: 0872
helicopters 7: 0239; 13: 0806
jet fighter-bombers 7: 0810
Military Airlift Command 6: 0006
presidential candidates transportation
23: 0267
U.S. 16: 0265
USSR helicopter 7: 0239
Venezuela agreement 6: 0579

Air force

7: 0120, 0427

Airlines

Air Vietnam 2: 0586
Pan American Airlines 2: 0586; 18: 0158

Airports and airways

2: 0001

Airspace and boundaries

5: 0966; 10: 0099

Air Vietnam

2: 0586, 0713

Algeria

PRG relations 4: 0556
RVN relations 37: 0386, 0389

Alien workers

Canadian 7: 0810, 0860
Filipino 6: 0206, 0304, 0934; 7: 1013
general 12: 0451
insurance 6: 0304

Korean 6: 0206, 0304; 7: 1013;
12: 0791; 23: 0001; 35: 0372
U.S. policy 6: 0304
U.S.-Vietnam agreement 6: 0712
visas and work permits 6: 0304, 0712
wages 6: 0712

Alliance for Progress

8: 0444

All-Vietnam Bloc

convention 23: 0001

American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations

see AFL-CIO

American Friends Service Committee (Quakers)

10: 0504

American Legion

21: 0618

Amnesty

prisoners 30: 0757; 35: 0912; 36: 0172

An Giang province

23: 0893; 24: 0001, 0712; 34: 0001

Animals

1: 0757

An Quang Buddhists

Congress 20: 0087

general 10: 0568; 11: 0154; 12: 0451;
13: 0001; 14: 0001, 0129, 0683;
15: 0001, 0609; 16: 0540, 0784;
17: 0169, 0464, 0841; 20: 0221–
0514, 0843; 21: 0519; 23: 0267,
0614; 26: 0512; 35: 0372; 36: 0318

Laymen's Conference 15: 0609

pagoda murders 35: 0720

peace campaign 34: 1002

Youth Congress 15: 0368; 21: 0191,
0410

Anti-Americanism

9: 0622; 12: 0451; 28: 0400

Anticommunism

Danang People's Anticommunist Front
20: 0718

demonstrations 35: 0807

general 16: 0540; 19: 0876; 28: 0693;
30: 0001, 0658; 31: 0176

groups 10: 0504; 15: 0001; 20: 0363;
21: 0001; 34: 0564

newspapers 13: 0806

propaganda 11: 0001, 0872; 12: 0451;
13: 0806; 14: 0001; 15: 0001
students 21: 0191

Anticorruption campaign

13: 0001, 0268; 14: 0001, 0267, 0683;
16: 0385; 21: 0001; 26: 0341, 0512,
0585; 27: 0001, 0437; 28: 0693;
29: 0001, 0495; 31: 0827; 32: 0465;
33: 0871; 34: 0001, 0087, 0375,
0483, 0801; 36: 0172

Anti-Fraud Youth Group

21: 0001

An Xuyen province

34: 0246, 0859

Apollo 11

Vietnamese public opinion of 15: 0368

Argentina

19: 0237; 37: 0394

Armaments

development and testing 7: 0867
general 5: 0965; 6: 1023; 7: 0178, 0810,
0860
procurement and sale 7: 0001, 0188
production and repair 7: 0823
rifles 7: 0810
surplus 7: 0822
U.S. 5: 0965; 8: 0705
USSR 7: 0194

Armed forces

air force 7: 0120, 0427
Australian 35: 0176
civilian relations 11: 0154
desertion 7: 0430, 0691
DRV 7: 0088
exercises and maneuvers 7: 0598,
0691, 0768, 0808, 0809
Filipino 35: 0176
general 1: 0518; 7: 0088, 0353, 0388,
0391, 0689
housing 2: 0769
Korean 2: 0184; 6: 1023; 7: 0036, 0691,
0887; 11: 0154; 28: 0129; 35: 0176
March to the North Army 20: 0718;
27: 0258
military decorations and awards 7: 0424,
0455
mobilization and demobilization 7: 0383,
0389, 0468
navy 7: 0119; 17: 0001
Nguyen Van Thieu visit 14: 0548

North Korean People's Army 7: 0103
North Vietnamese Army 13: 0576
paramilitary 7: 0430
personnel regulations 6: 0110
schools and academies 6: 0547; 7: 0579
Thai 16: 0784; 35: 0176
U.S. 2: 0914; 6: 0110; 7: 0059, 0598;
10: 0870; 16: 0198; 27: 0647;
31: 0497; 33: 0181, 0871
Venezuelan 6: 0556
see also Republic of Vietnam Armed
Forces

Armed Forces Council

21: 0744; 22: 0416, 0554; 26: 0170,
0281; 30: 0161, 0676; 32: 0816;
35: 0102

Arrests and detention

Au Truong Thanh 16: 0265; 28: 0001
Buddhists 36: 0172
CVT 36: 0001
general 6: 0841; 8: 0039; 35: 0912;
36: 0001, 0172, 0308, 0318, 0566
Nguyen Lau 36: 0318
Nguyen Thanh Cong 14: 0267
Nguyen Thanh Vinh 36: 0566
Nguyen Van Be 34: 0801
politicians 36: 0001
protective custody 36: 0001, 0172
SSU 35: 0720
students 21: 0001, 0191; 35: 0720
Truong Dinh Dzu 35: 0912; 36: 0001
Y Bham Enuol 36: 0318

Assassinations

Bui Quang San 35: 0372
Chinese minority 35: 0372
contingency planning 8: 0411
general 34: 0375; 35: 0572
Le Minh Tri 29: 0759; 35: 0720
Tran Anh 17: 0169; 35: 0720
Tran Van Huong 29: 0759; 30: 0161
VC 34: 0564

Assault

beating of CBS newsman 35: 0372

Austerity tax

15: 0609; 17: 0169, 0659, 0841;
27: 0298; 30: 0477, 0676; 32: 0001

Australia

aid 4: 0146
armed forces 35: 0176
election observers 24: 0891; 25: 0862

Australia cont.

Nguyen Cao Ky visit 18: 0158
RVN relations 18: 0258; 19: 0237, 0363;
37: 0397

Austria

RVN relations 5: 0458; 37: 0396

Bac Lieu province

23: 0109; 33: 0558, 0871; 34: 0178

Banks and banking

6: 0006, 0712; 33: 0143

Bases and installations

agreements 6: 0205; 7: 0846
establishment and construction 6: 0841;
7: 0193, 0828
facilities 6: 0006; 7: 0887
requirements 6: 0005, 0110, 0206,
0304, 0712, 0934, 1022; 7: 0026,
0036, 0040, 0058, 0848, 0856
U.S. 5: 0966; 6: 0001–0006, 0206,
0304, 0712, 0841, 0934, 1022;
7: 0026, 0036, 0040, 0058, 0846,
0848, 0887

Ba Tri province

27: 0691, 0719; 33: 0459; 34: 0178

Ba Xuyen

33: 0871; 34: 0246, 0375

Ba Xuyen–Soc Dong village

33: 0522

Belgium

19: 0237; 37: 0399

Bien Hoa province

23: 0109; 33: 0368, 0871; 34: 0564

Binh Dinh province

anticorruption campaign 33: 0871;
34: 0001
general 34: 0673
government 20: 0363; 33: 0181;
34: 0564

Binh Duong province

5: 0553; 23: 0614; 34: 0564

Binh Thuan province

12: 0267; 33: 0459; 34: 0087, 0246,
0483

Black markets

9: 0182; 15: 0368, 0609

Blankets

procurement of 1: 0297

Bombing

B-52 11: 0872
Chinese embassy 12: 0451

DRV 8: 0444, 0705; 9: 0336
Laos 16: 0265
of RVN cities 13: 0576, 17: 0169
U.S. policy 16: 0265

Bombing halt

DRV reaction 14: 0267
general 10: 0504; 13: 0429; 16: 0096;
17: 0001; 18: 0001; 25: 0862;
28: 0918; 29: 0604, 0759
negotiations 8: 0444; 16: 0198, 0506
Nguyen Van Thieu views 17: 0169
U.S.-DRV agreement 17: 0169
U Thant proposal 14: 0129
Vietnamese public opinion of 9: 0410;
14: 0267

Borders

Cambodia 8: 0212; 13: 0806; 14: 0267;
16: 0506, 0784; 17: 0001; 19: 0001;
28: 0611
Dak Dam 17: 0841
general 8: 0444

Brazil

19: 0237, 0363

Buddhist politics

antigovernment activity 10: 0186
Buddhist “Struggle” Movement (1966)
12: 0791; 16: 0385; 31: 0001;
35: 0912; 36: 0172
congresses 17: 0464
demonstrations 16: 0385; 20: 0975;
35: 0372, 0720
Duong Van Minh 33: 0558
I Corps 12: 0791
general 8: 0039; 10: 0385; 11: 0872;
12: 0001; 16: 0671; 20: 0087;
21: 0744; 23: 0533; 26: 0341, 0585;
30: 0001, 0757; 33: 0368, 0459,
0871; 34: 0001, 0483–0673;
36: 0308
peace campaign 13: 0576
reaction to Nixon 8-point peace plan
34: 0673
U.S.-DRV relations 7: 0921
VC involvement 5: 0458

Buddhists

arrested monks 36: 0172
Cambodian monks 15: 0609; 17: 0841;
35: 0720
Danang province 10: 0568
general 19: 0509; 22: 0001; 23: 0267

- Mai Tho Truyen 12: 0001; 22: 0149,
0416, 0875; 23: 0001, 0465, 0614,
0893; 24: 0485
militant 14: 0683
newspapers 36: 0318
self-immolation 12: 0451; 16: 0385;
35: 0372
Son Thai Nguyen 13: 0576
student groups 10: 0186; 21: 0358
Tam Chau Buddhists 16: 0385
Thich Tam Chau 19: 0237
Thich Tinh Khiet 13: 0576
United Buddhist Association 21: 0519
see also An Quang Buddhists
see also Hoa Hao Buddhism
- Buddhist “Struggle” Movement (1966)**
general 31: 0001; 35: 0912
leaders 12: 0791; 16: 0385; 36: 0172
- Bulgaria**
4: 0001; 37: 0414
- Burma**
DRV relations 37: 0420
RVN relations 19: 0001; 37: 0420
- Business and industry**
Doanh Tin Cuoc (Vietnamese importing
firm) 2: 0446
foreign trade 8: 0831
general 2: 0001, 0798; 9: 0410;
11: 0594; 13: 0576
government-owned 2: 0711
Gulf Oil Corporation 10: 0100
metal 2: 0586
poultry 2: 0001
printing 2: 0586
steel 1: 0518; 15: 0609
Thomas Edison Higgins Enterprises Inc.
2: 0446
Todan Co. Ltd. (Tokyo) 2: 0446
Vinnell Corporation 5: 0966
see also Communications industries
see also Dairy industry and products
see also Fish and fishing industry
see also Foreign trade
- Cabinet**
appointments 10: 0646, 0870; 27: 0298;
29: 0001, 0759
changes 14: 0683
general 12: 0791; 15: 0368, 0609;
16: 0016; 17: 0464, 0779; 27: 0001,
0122, 0417; 29: 0495, 0604;
30: 0161, 0477
Nguyen Can Loc 29: 0001
press reaction 28: 0400
Tran Van Huong 16: 0671
war 8: 0039
- Cambodia**
border incidents 8: 0212; 13: 0806;
14: 0267; 16: 0506, 0784; 17: 0001;
19: 0001; 28: 0611
Buddhists 13: 0576
general 13: 0001; 14: 0683; 16: 0385;
17: 0169; 18: 0258; 27: 0437;
30: 0477; 37: 0772
PRG relations 17: 0464
religious conference 34: 0483
RVN relations 19: 0509, 0678; 29: 0759;
30: 0001; 34: 0564; 37: 0439
U.S. relations 15: 0001; 16: 0506;
17: 0374
VC 15: 0001, 0368; 16: 0784; 17: 0464;
19: 0001
Vietnamese Communists 17: 0374
Y Bham Enuol 36: 0318
- Cambodian minority (in Vietnam)**
general 12: 0267; 15: 0609; 20: 0514;
21: 0410; 22: 0149; 30: 0676;
34: 0001, 0375, 0801; 35: 0720;
37: 0001
monks 15: 0609; 17: 0841; 35: 0720
vote 33: 0353
- Cameroon, Federal Republic of**
RVN relations 37: 0438
- Cam Ranh Bay**
general 34: 0673
industrial complex 16: 0002
Korean workers riot 35: 0372
U.S. troop misconduct 7: 0598;
14: 0001; 31: 0497
- Canada**
newspapers 23: 0267
NLF 4: 0938; 20: 0975
reaction to The Alliance 5: 0553
RVN relations 4: 0354; 19: 0509;
37: 0447
VC rally 4: 0750
workers in Vietnam 7: 0810, 0860

Can Lao Party

26: 0585

Can Tho

33: 0871; 34: 0375

Can Tho University

youth conference 15: 0001

Cao Dai party

20: 0514; 21: 0519; 23: 0267, 0875;

26: 0585; 34: 0483, 0564, 0673

Catholic Church

Archbishop Nguyen Van Binh 20: 0113

general 23: 0267; 27: 0258

"Justice and Peace" movement 34: 0673

priests 16: 0506; 17: 0374; 18: 0096;

19: 0001; 36: 0172, 0318

refugees 33: 0181

state relations 32: 0787

Catholic politics

Danang province 10: 0568

demonstrations 14: 0267

general 13: 0001; 22: 0875; 23: 0109,

0465; 24: 0891; 26: 0281, 0585;

30: 0001; 31: 0497; 33: 0368

Kien Giang province 34: 0246

voting power 12: 0451; 23: 0614, 0794;

25: 0119, 0495; 33: 0558, 0871

Young Catholic Workers 13: 0429

Cease-fires

Buddha birthday 11: 0872; 15: 0001;

17: 0464

French initiative 36: 0303

general 30: 0477

Japanese initiative 36: 0303

Tet 11: 0001; 13: 0137; 14: 0683;

16: 0016; 17: 0169

U.S.-DRV 10: 0166

Cement

6: 0938

Censorship

bill 13: 0576

general 13: 0268; 16: 0198, 0671;

22: 0001, 0690; 25: 0862; 26: 0170;

27: 0694; 31: 0176, 0277; 36: 0318

newspapers 13: 0268; 14: 0267, 0683;

15: 0001, 0609; 16: 0265, 0506;

17: 0841; 35: 0912

Newsweek magazine 15: 0001;

17: 0464

Nguyen Lau 15: 0368

Central African Republic

RVN relations 37: 0431

Central Election Campaign Committee

22: 0690; 23: 0001

Central Election Council

24: 0001

Central Office for South Vietnam

21: 0669

Ceylon

16: 0096; 19: 0678; 36: 0318; 37: 0450

Chau Doc province

11: 0154; 24: 0712; 25: 0119; 33: 0368,
0871

Chieu Hoi (Open Arms) program

general 10: 0870; 11: 0001, 0154, 0402;

13: 0429; 14: 0129, 0548, 0683;

16: 0506, 0784; 17: 0001–0659,

0779, 0841; 18: 0550, 0703;

19: 0001; 20: 0363; 24: 0296;

27: 0437; 33: 0558; 36: 0764;

37: 0001, 0226

policy 1: 0757; 11: 0594, 0872;

12: 0001, 0451, 0791; 13: 0001;

14: 0267; 15: 0001, 0368, 0609;

16: 0002, 0096, 0385

China, People's Republic of (PRC)

bombing of embassy 12: 0451

DRV relations 4: 0001; 17: 0779

NLF relations 5: 0240, 0714; 17: 0659

PRG recognition 4: 0556; 32: 0789

RVN relations 7: 0194; 8: 0444

U.S. relations 8: 0444; 16: 0265

USSR relations 4: 0001; 7: 0194

China, Republic of (Taiwan)

17: 0464; 19: 0509, 0876; 37: 0452

Chinese minority (in Vietnam)

assassinations 35: 0372

general 21: 0410, 0906; 22: 0001;

26: 0585

overseas 22: 0875; 23: 0893

terrorism against 13: 0268; 16: 0385;

35: 0572

Cholon

13: 0806; 31: 0497; 35: 0102

Chuong Thien province

33: 0181, 0522, 0871

Cinnamon

3: 0881

Citizens' Anti-Communist Committee

13: 0429

Citizens Front of All Religions

20: 0843

Civil aviation

2: 0001

Civil defense

7: 0280; 34: 0246

Civilian casualties

Tet Offensive 13: 0137

VC terrorism 10: 0870; 11: 0154, 0402;
13: 0001; 14: 0683; 16: 0096, 0198,
0265

Civil-military relations

22: 0690

Civil service

11: 0154; 32: 0465; 34: 0246

Coalition government

general 10: 0838; 26: 0776; 27: 0001,
0298

Nixon, Richard M., speech 19: 0876

VC propaganda 10: 0646

Commercial Import Program (CIP)

2: 0001, 0095, 0446; 9: 0182; 16: 0198

Committee to Demand the People's Right to Live

21: 0358

Communications industries

general 26: 0585

military 2: 0586; 7: 0059, 0886; 13: 0137

Communism

attacks 14: 0001, 0267, 0683; 28: 0611;
29: 0216, 0495, 0604; 30: 0161,
0477

Cambodia 17: 0374

doctrine and party line 5: 0064

fronts and affiliates 4: 0556, 0750, 0938;
5: 0001, 0067, 0069, 0161–0714

general 5: 0068, 0069; 29: 0001, 0759

Hue killings by adherents 17: 0374

international party organization and
conferences 5: 0066

Lower House members accused of
30: 0676; 32: 0001

media 5: 0054; 14: 0267, 0548, 0683;
15: 0001, 0368; 16: 0540; 17: 0001–
0374, 0464, 0841; 18: 0703

Nguyen Van Loc views 13: 0137;
26: 0776

supplies 7: 0191

war strategy 28: 0693; 37: 0757

see also under Propaganda

Compulsory military service

7: 0391, 0468; 12: 0451; 21: 0191

Congo, Republic of

RVN relations 37: 0703

Congress of Nationalist Groups

20: 0581

Constituent Assembly

constitution draft 10: 0186, 0870;

11: 0001, 0402

election law 22: 0149

general 11: 0154, 0872; 16: 0016, 0096;

21: 0744; 26: 0277, 0281; 27: 0726;

30: 0882; 32: 0281–0659, 0816;

34: 0859

Constitution (Vietnamese)

drafting of 10: 0186, 0870; 11: 0001,
0402

general 2: 0238; 16: 0096; 23: 0001;

24: 0485; 26: 0064, 0170, 0281;

30: 0882; 32: 0281–0659, 0816

Supreme Being clause 32: 0816

Continental shelf

10: 0100; 37: 0375

Contingency planning

general 5: 0942; 7: 0269

for presidential assassination 8: 0411;
29: 0759

Corn

3: 0071, 0364

Corruption

Binh Dinh province 33: 0871

Cholon 35: 0102

Do Khien Nhieu 34: 0246

educational exams 14: 0129; 16: 0784;
29: 0374

government 13: 0268, 0576; 22: 0690;
32: 0465; 33: 0181

military officers 7: 0353, 0598

Nguyen Cao Ky 26: 0776

Nguyen Van Loc speech 28: 0693

presidential elections 23: 0267

Ton That Viet Hung 26: 0064; 32: 0001

trials 28: 0693

Vung Tau 32: 0465

see also Anticorruption campaign

Cotton

3: 0441

Council for a Livable World

18: 0421

Counterinsurgency program

commodities 6: 1023

Coups

anticoup precautions 35: 0807

general 35: 0807

1963 24: 0485

rumor of 8: 0039; 14: 0267; 17: 0001;

26: 0512; 29: 0604; 35: 0807;

36: 0764

Courts

military 32: 0281

Courts-martial

Latney, James H. 6: 0110

RVN jurisdiction over U.S. civilians

6: 0110; 16: 0016

Crime and criminals

general 1: 0757

murder 35: 0572

Cuba

DRV relations 17: 0169

NLF relations 14: 0683

Cultural exchanges

6: 0683; 14: 0683; 15: 0001

Culture and Educational Council

17: 0953

Curfews

8: 0212; 13: 0268; 16: 0671

Currency

exchange rate controls 7: 0768

general 3: 0162; 12: 0001, 0791

U.S. coins 7: 0768

Czechoslovakia

4: 0001; 37: 0461

Dahomey, Republic of

RVN relations 37: 0463

Dairy industry and products

3: 0259, 0305, 0364, 0441, 0525;

12: 0001

Dai-Viet Guoc-Dan Dang (Greater Vietnam Nationalist Party)

5: 0714

Dai Viet Party

23: 0001; 25: 0495; 26: 0585; 29: 0759

Dak Dam

17: 0841

Dak To village

VC harassment 33: 0871

Dalat University

students 21: 0191

Dalat University Association

7: 0875

Danang People's Anticommunist Front

20: 0718

Danang province

anti-Communist front 20: 0718

Buddhists 10: 0568

Catholic groups 10: 0568

general 10: 0504; 33: 0181; 34: 0246

Lower House candidates 24: 0891

NSF 20: 0581

Darlac province

33: 0368

Dead-Alive Hero campaign

11: 0154, 0402

Declaration of Independence

8: 0444

Defectors and expellees

general 36: 0764; 37: 0001, 0226, 0307

VC 13: 0576; 14: 0129

Defense affairs

air defense 7: 0278

alert measures 7: 0279

appropriations 8: 0705

civil defense 7: 0280

collective defense pacts and alliances

7: 0349

contingency planning 5: 0942; 7: 0269

general 6: 0545; 7: 0072

logistical affairs 7: 0191, 0827

military communications system 7: 0886

nonmilitary activities 7: 0192

policy and readiness 5: 0920; 7: 0074,

0242

U.S. 5: 0919; 7: 0349

visits and meetings 5: 0943; 6: 0548,

0707; 7: 0586

Democratic-Alliance Bloc

30: 0882

Democratic Progressive Bloc

20: 0581; 31: 0719

Democratic Socialist Party

23: 0794

Demonstrations and riots

anti-Communist 35: 0807

anti-French 35: 0372; 37: 0307

anti-U.S. 9: 0622

antiwar 21: 0358

Buddhist 16: 0385; 20: 0975; 35: 0372,

0720

Cambodian monks 15: 0609; 17: 0841;
35: 0720
Catholic 14: 0267
general 35: 0372, 0572, 0720
Korean workers 6: 0206; 12: 0791;
35: 0372
Labor Day 35: 0372
Saigon 11: 0402
student 12: 0451; 14: 0548, 0683;
16: 0385; 17: 0464; 20: 0975;
21: 0001; 24: 0001; 25: 0001;
31: 0001; 35: 0372, 0572
U.S. antiwar 15: 0609; 16: 0096, 0385;
17: 0659, 0841; 20: 0975; 35: 0720
VC antigovernment 12: 0001

Denmark

DRV relations 3: 0881; 19: 0678
NLF relations 4: 0750
PRG relations 32: 0789
RVN relations 37: 0464

Department of Defense

funding 1: 0194

Ding Tuong province

23: 0893

Dinh Tuong province

33: 0871; 34: 0673

Diplomatic and consular representation

Africa 37: 0382, 0385
Algeria 37: 0386, 0389
Argentina 37: 0394
Australia 37: 0397
Austria 5: 0458; 37: 0396
Belgium 37: 0399
Bulgaria 37: 0414
Burma 37: 0420
Cambodia 37: 0439
Cameroon, Federal Republic of
37: 0438
Canada 37: 0447
Central African Republic 37: 0431
Ceylon 36: 0318; 37: 0450
China, Republic of 37: 0452
Congo, Republic of 37: 0703
Czechoslovakia 37: 0461
Dahomey, Republic of 37: 0463
Denmark 37: 0464
Ethiopia 37: 0469
France 8: 0212; 17: 0169; 37: 0474
FRG 37: 0488

general 7: 0993; 8: 0033, 0037, 0206,
0440; 9: 0404; 10: 0001–0090,
0178; 32: 0970, 0996; 33: 0001–
0100, 0104, 0143, 0178, 0179

Greece 37: 0494

Hong Kong 37: 0496

Hungary 33: 0179

India 37: 0498

Indonesia 37: 0502

Israel 18: 0703

Italy 37: 0506

Japan 37: 0508

Jordan 37: 0520

Kenya 37: 0521

Korea, Republic of 37: 0522

Laos 37: 0531, 0578

Lebanon 37: 0583

Madagascar 37: 0592

Mexico 37: 0600

Netherlands 37: 0601

New Zealand 14: 0267; 37: 0618, 0623

Norway 37: 0610, 0622

Philippines, Republic of 37: 0626

Poland 37: 0641

Senegal, Republic of 37: 0656

Singapore 37: 0660

Sweden 37: 0663

Switzerland 37: 0681

Tanzania 37: 0689

Thailand 37: 0690

Togo, Republic of 37: 0706

Tunisia 37: 0715

Turkey 37: 0718

Uganda 37: 0724

U.S. 7: 0993; 8: 0033, 0037, 0206,
0440; 9: 0404; 10: 0001, 0079,
0088, 0090, 0094, 0178; 33: 0001,
0043, 0102, 0104, 0143

Yugoslavia 33: 0178

Directorate General of Planning

32: 0465

Director of youth

26: 0512

Disarmament

U.S. policy 8: 0444

Doanh Tin Cuoc (Vietnamese importing firm)

investigation of 2: 0446

Don Duong

elections 33: 0368

Economic and Social Council

17: 0953; 31: 0827; 32: 0001

Economic and technical assistance

Communist bloc aid 2: 0094; 4: 0001, 0538, 0554

counterpart funds 2: 0914

to DRV 7: 0194

general 1: 0001, 0003, 0031, 0222, 0297, 0394, 0518; 2: 0120, 0166, 0183, 0184, 0322, 0323, 0408, 0409, 0413, 0429, 0441, 0874;

3: 0755, 0881, 0968; 4: 0001–0354

nonagricultural surplus property 2: 0909

Pan American Airlines 2: 0586

policy and plans 1: 0194; 2: 0095, 0144, 0235; 3: 0877; 4: 0497

U.S. 2: 0166

Economic development

general 2: 0001; 10: 0646; 13: 0268;

14: 0683; 16: 0265; 27: 0437;

28: 0001, 0400; 31: 0827; 33: 0368;

36: 0172

Joint Development Group report 1: 0518

legislation 31: 0497

Lilienthal, David, meeting 4: 0354

policy 1: 0297

Quang Ngai province 33: 0368

reconstruction 29: 0604

stabilization 1: 0222, 0394, 0518;

2: 0001; 8: 0039; 9: 0767

Tet Offensive damage 16: 0671

Thua Thien province 33: 0368

trade 13: 0806

Edap Enang

resettlement center 13: 0001

Education

corruption in exams 14: 0129; 16: 0784; 29: 0374

elementary and secondary 1: 0757;

2: 0001; 11: 0594; 14: 0267;

33: 0558

exchanges 1: 0003

general 11: 0594; 13: 0268; 27: 0437;

28: 0400

higher 2: 0001

military 6: 0547

reform 30: 0319

supplies 1: 0757

television programs 2: 0726

village schools 2: 0726

Election observers

Australian 24: 0891; 25: 0862

general 18: 0421; 22: 0001, 0875;

23: 0109–0465, 0614, 0875, 0893;

24: 0122, 0485; 25: 0001

Japanese 23: 0001, 0533

Korean 24: 0712

Malaysian 23: 0533

Thai 25: 0495

UN 22: 0690

U.S. 16: 0265; 23: 0001, 0533, 0614, 0794; 24: 0122, 0296

Elections

advisory council 27: 0417

city council 35: 0001

DRV reaction 12: 0267

foreign press comments 22: 0875;

24: 0122, 0485; 27: 0528

French involvement 27: 0298

general 8: 0444; 21: 0635, 0676, 0744,

0906; 22: 0001–0875; 23: 0001–

0465, 0533–0893; 24: 0001–0891;

25: 0001–0862; 26: 0001, 0064;

27: 0437, 0514; 30: 0161, 0319,

0477

laws 15: 0001; 17: 0953; 22: 0149;

23: 0001; 26: 0064; 30: 0757, 0882;

32: 0001

local 10: 0186; 11: 0154, 0872;

12: 0001; 15: 0001; 16: 0016, 0096;

17: 0169–0464; 21: 0744; 22: 0001;

23: 0001, 0794; 24: 0001; 25: 0862;

33: 0181, 0368, 0459, 0871;

34: 0178, 0564, 0859; 35: 0001

Lower House 12: 0451; 14: 0129;

16: 0265, 0784; 20: 0221; 22: 0690;

23: 0794; 24: 0001, 0296, 0712,

0891; 25: 0001–0862; 26: 0001,

0064; 30: 0757; 31: 0497, 0719,

0827; 32: 0001, 0659; 33: 0871

National Assembly 16: 0385; 26: 0064; 30: 0882

Saigon Student Council 21: 0001

Senate 20: 0001; 22: 0149, 0416

state and local government 33: 0351, 0366; 34: 0859; 35: 0001

Supreme Court 14: 0129, 0267; 32: 0281

Upper House 12: 0451; 16: 0265;
 22: 0554, 0690, 0875; 23: 0109,
 0267, 0614; 24: 0122, 0485, 0891;
 26: 0170; 28: 0001; 33: 0368
 U.S. 14: 0001
 VC terrorism 21: 0744; 35: 0372
 Vietnamese public opinion of 25: 0495
 voter intimidation 25: 0862
 voter registration 23: 0109, 0893
 voter turnout 25: 0495, 0862; 33: 0459;
 34: 0859; 35: 0001
see also Presidential elections
Electoral Commission
 26: 0001
Electric power
 1: 0757; 2: 0001; 5: 0966
Employment
 33: 0181, 0558
Espionage
 Huynh Van Trong 17: 0841
Ethiopia
 DRV relations 18: 0258
 RVN relations 19: 0678; 37: 0469
Ethnic and minority groups
 Cambodian 12: 0267; 15: 0609;
 17: 0841; 20: 0514; 21: 0410;
 22: 0149; 30: 0676; 33: 0353;
 34: 0001, 0375, 0801; 35: 0720;
 37: 0001
 Chinese 13: 0268; 16: 0385; 21: 0410,
 0906; 22: 0001, 0875; 23: 0893;
 26: 0585; 35: 0372, 0572
 Ethnic Minorities Council 15: 0609;
 32: 0001
 general 21: 0410; 23: 0001
 Khmer Krom minority 21: 0410
 Ministry of Ethnic Minority Development
 34: 0001
 Unified Bloc of Vietnamese Ethnic
 Minorities (UBVEM) 10: 0568;
 14: 0683; 17: 0169; 21: 0410
see also Montagnards
Ethnic Minorities Council
 15: 0609; 32: 0001
Europe
 National Assembly delegation 19: 0001,
 0363, 0509
Executions
 36: 0001, 0318

Extremist groups
 21: 0662, 0669
Farmers associations
 general 1: 0757; 10: 0870; 11: 0594;
 21: 0516; 33: 0558
 laws 15: 0001
Farmer-Worker Association
 13: 0576; 20: 0718; 21: 0516
Federation of Korean Trade Unions
 6: 0206
Fertilizers
 1: 0394, 0757; 3: 0162, 0364; 6: 0302;
 10: 0870; 11: 0594; 33: 0558
Finance
 1: 0518; 2: 1001; 33: 0871
Finland
 4: 0556
Fish and fishing industry
 1: 0757; 2: 0001, 0586; 11: 0594;
 33: 0558
Food For Freedom Agreement
 2: 0001; 3: 0515
Food for Peace Program
 agreements 2: 1001
 commodity sales 1: 0513; 2: 0797;
 3: 0071, 0162, 0259, 0305, 0364,
 0441, 0515, 0587, 0679
 famine relief 3: 0237, 0359
 general 1: 0393, 0394; 2: 0960; 3: 0257;
 4: 0552; 16: 0265
 policy and plans 2: 0982; 3: 0062
 reports and statistics 2: 0989
 surplus commodities 2: 1054; 3: 0001
Food supply
 Ba Tri province 34: 0178
 cinnamon 3: 0881
 corn 3: 0071
 eggs 6: 1023
 Korean combat rations 6: 1023; 7: 0691
 Quang Ngai province 11: 0402
Foreign excess property
 scrap contract 7: 0001, 0027, 0041
Foreign exchange
 agreements 1: 0031; 2: 0874
 black markets 15: 0368, 0609
 general 1: 0297, 0394, 0518; 2: 0832;
 7: 0768; 9: 0182

Foreign military forces

casualties 1: 0757; 5: 0017; 10: 0870;
12: 0001, 0267, 0451, 0791;
13: 0001; 15: 0001; 16: 0016, 0540

Foreign relations (RVN)

Asia 9: 0483
Australia 18: 0258
Belgium 37: 0399
Burma 37: 0420
Cambodia 19: 0509, 0678; 29: 0759;
30: 0001; 34: 0564
Canada 19: 0509
Ceylon 19: 0678
China 8: 0444
DRV 17: 0169; 28: 0918; 29: 0759;
30: 0161
Ethiopia 19: 0678; 37: 0469
France 14: 0548; 29: 0759
FRG 4: 0750
general 10: 0186; 19: 0363; 28: 0611;
31: 0497; 32: 0970; 37: 0610
Indonesia 19: 0678
Israel 19: 0509
Japan 19: 0237
Korea, Republic of 3: 0755
Laos 37: 0531
Lebanon 37: 0583
neighboring countries 26: 0585
Scandinavia 19: 0678
Togo, Republic of 37: 0468
Tunisia 18: 0258
U.S. 1: 0518; 4: 0750; 5: 0017; 6: 0712;
7: 0975; 14: 0267; 17: 0001;
18: 0258, 0550; 19: 0509; 21: 0744;
23: 0109; 26: 0064, 0585; 27: 0258;
28: 0129, 0918; 30: 0001, 0319;
33: 0043
U.S. involvement in politics 22: 0149,
0690; 23: 0267; 24: 0001, 0296;
25: 0001; 26: 0001, 0170, 0341;
27: 0001, 0726; 28: 0001, 0271;
29: 0001; 36: 0318
USSR 9: 0767

Foreign trade

DRV 4: 0497
general 9: 0182; 13: 0429
payments 3: 0071
suspensions 2: 0446
see also under Prices

Foreign workers

see Alien workers

Forests and forestry

11: 0594

Four Power meetings

3: 0755

France

aid 4: 0354
cease-fire initiative 36: 0303
DRV relations 3: 0968
Le Monde 22: 0554
Nguyen Cao Ky visit 19: 0237
NLF in Paris 5: 0399–0714; 14: 0267;
17: 0001; 18: 0258
press comments on RVN elections
24: 0122
RVN relations 8: 0212; 14: 0548;
17: 0169; 29: 0759; 37: 0474
Tran Van Tuyen visit 18: 0703
Vietnam elections 27: 0298
Vietnamese exiles 37: 0226, 0474

Free Democratic Force (FDF)

10: 0385; 13: 0429; 14: 0129; 16: 0671;
20: 0113, 0221, 0581, 0843;
26: 0585; 34: 0178, 0246, 0483,
0673

Freedom Fighters' Association

14: 0267; 20: 0718

Freedom of the press

13: 0001; 20: 0843

Free World Assistance program

2: 0001, 0184, 0238; 4: 0146, 0240,
0354; 7: 0868; 13: 0268; 14: 0683
see also Censorship

Front of Liberation and of the Provisional Government of the High Plateaus of Champa (FULRO)

general 29: 0374; 34: 0087; 36: 0318
RVN relations 21: 0410; 34: 0001, 0178,
0246; 36: 0764; 37: 0001

Geneva, Switzerland

accords 9: 0622; 15: 0368; 19: 0678

German Democratic Republic (GDR)

aid to DRV 4: 0001
PRG relations 4: 0556
SVNLF relations 5: 0161, 0240

Germany, Federal Republic of (FRG)

4: 0750; 24: 0122; 37: 0488

Ghana

3: 0968

Gia Dinh province

33: 0366; 34: 0001

Go Cong province

general 22: 0875; 23: 0465; 33: 0181,
0871; 34: 0087

politics 24: 0891; 33: 0558; 34: 0246

Government (RVN)

administration 28: 0918; 32: 0465

constitution 32: 0659, 0816

contractors 2: 0874

controlled industry 2: 0711

corruption 13: 0268, 0576; 22: 0690;

32: 0465; 33: 0181

dependencies 10: 0092; 34: 1000

executive branch 7: 1011; 8: 0441;
10: 0867; 27: 0647, 0694, 0726,
0899; 28: 0001–0918; 29: 0001–
0759; 30: 0001–0658, 0676

FULRO relations 21: 0410; 34: 0001,
0178, 0246; 36: 0764; 37: 0001

general 8: 0212, 0442, 0831; 10: 0504;
17: 0778; 26: 0001, 0170, 0281,
0341–0776; 27: 0001, 0122, 0298,
0417, 0525, 0528

government-in-exile rumor 37: 0307

inauguration 26: 0341; 28: 0129

judiciary 32: 0281

jurisdiction over U.S. military personnel
15: 0609

labor relations 36: 0001

legislature 26: 0277; 30: 0757, 0882;
31: 0001–0497, 0635–0827;
32: 0001

legitimacy 19: 0678

local government relations 34: 0087

militarization 7: 0353, 0598; 17: 0001

military relations 26: 0281; 27: 0899

national symbols and anthem 32: 0786

NLF relations 10: 0838; 13: 0576;

14: 0548; 15: 0001; 27: 0528

public opinion of 4: 0556; 13: 0806;

15: 0368; 16: 0540; 34: 0246

reaction to Paris peace talks 17: 0001

religious relations 8: 0212; 32: 0787

student relations 22: 0875

Tet Offensive 29: 0759

Tran Thien Khiem 18: 0096; 30: 0477

Tran Van Huong 13: 0576, 0806;

14: 0683; 16: 0671; 17: 0169;

20: 0221; 26: 0170, 0512; 30: 0319;

34: 0246

travel expense 19: 0237

VC relations 10: 0838; 26: 0341;

27: 0528

war cabinet 8: 0039

youth relations 22: 0875

see also Cabinet

Government contracts and procurement

civilian 7: 0832; 8: 0035

general 6: 0110, 0868, 0888

taxes 6: 0888

U.S. 6: 0110; 7: 0829

Government officials

general 18: 0095

local 34: 0375, 0673

senators 21: 0906; 22: 0690; 24: 0001

training of 2: 0756; 28: 0693

Government reorganization

Bui Diem 27: 0001

general 27: 0122, 0298, 0417; 28: 0129

Ministry of Labor 28: 0918

Office of the President 30: 0477

president's views 8: 0039, 0161

Grains and grain products

see Corn

see Rice

see Wheat

Grants and technical assistance

1: 0002; 2: 0145, 0163, 0175, 0222,

0238, 0357–0399, 0411, 0427,

0444, 0586, 0697–0772; 4: 0539

Greater Solidarity Forces (GSF)

20: 0514, 0581, 0843; 22: 0416;

23: 0875; 25: 0119, 0495; 26: 0512;

27: 0528; 29: 0604; 31: 0827;

33: 0558; 34: 0673; 35: 0720

Greece

RVN relations 37: 0494

Green Beret

case on RVN jurisdiction over U.S.

military personnel 15: 0609

Guerrilla warfare

17: 0779

Gulf Oil Corporation

10: 0100

The Hague

37: 0726

Hamlet Evaluation System (HES)

15: 0609; 16: 0784; 17: 0001, 0464

Hanoi Radio

general 11: 0001; 13: 0137, 0429;

16: 0385; 17: 0001; 23: 0267;

26: 0064; 30: 0319

reaction to Lyndon Baines Johnson

peace speech 16: 0671

Hau Nghia province

general 13: 0806; 34: 0375, 0673

Loc Glang village 12: 0791

village elections 33: 0368

Health care and facilities

1: 0757; 2: 0001, 0586, 0719; 11: 0594;

33: 0558

Hieu Kinh village

elections 33: 0368

Highways, roads, and bridges

general 1: 0757; 2: 0713; 10: 0870;

11: 0001, 0154, 0594; 13: 0429;

33: 0558, 0871; 35: 0176

Route 4 34: 0178, 0246

History

of Vietnam 8: 0831; 9: 0001, 0410

Hoa Hao Buddhism

Central Executive Committee 10: 0186,
0299

general 22: 0149; 23: 0001, 0533, 0893;

24: 0891; 25: 0119, 0495; 26: 0585;

27: 0528; 29: 0216; 33: 0181, 0353;

34: 0178, 0375–0564

politics 13: 0137; 33: 0368–0871;

34: 0246

Social Democrats 15: 0609

Hoa Hao Social Democrats

15: 0609

Hoa Hao Unified Social Democratic Party

20: 0514

Homicide

Buddhist pagoda murders 35: 0720

Tran Quoc Chuong 35: 0572

Hong Kong

RVN relations 37: 0496

Honolulu Conference

general 19: 0001, 0225; 29: 0374;

34: 0375

Vietnamese public opinion of 13: 0806,

14: 0129

Housing

armed forces 2: 0769

general 1: 0757

reconstruction 13: 0576; 33: 0368

veterans 2: 0769

How Johnson Sees the World

8: 0444

Hudson Institute

Mekong project 1: 0518

Hue

battle of 17: 0374

Hue University

10: 0186, 0504

Hungary

PRG recognition 32: 0789

RVN relations 33: 0179

Hunger strikes

13: 0429; 21: 0001; 36: 0001

***Huong Que* (magazine)**

10: 0870

Immigration and Nationality Act

7: 0808

Independence and recognition

31: 0634; 32: 0789

India

DRV relations 4: 0938

position on war 37: 0757

PRG relations 4: 0556

RVN relations 37: 0498

Indonesia

PRG relations 4: 0556

rice imports 3: 0515

RVN relations 19: 0678; 37: 0502

Inflation

1: 0518; 13: 0268; 17: 0169, 0778

Information office (RVN)

37: 0663, 0726

Internal security and counterinsurgency

general 35: 0094, 0102

rebellion and coups 35: 0807

subversion 35: 0162

travel control 35: 0901

see also Demonstrations and riots

International arbitration

bombing halt 16: 0198, 0506

general 4: 0750; 13: 0137, 0429;

14: 0267; 16: 0016; 17: 0374;

26: 0170, 0281, 0341; 27: 0122,

0726; 28: 0611–0918; 29: 0374,

0604; 34: 0246, 1002

- McCarthy, Eugene J., views 10: 0385
National Assembly 31: 0497
Nguyen Van Thieu views 13: 0001;
17: 0169
terms 13: 0001
U.S. involvement 10: 0147; 16: 0671;
17: 0001
see also Paris peace talks
- International assistance**
Australia 4: 0146
Bulgaria 4: 0001
Canada 4: 0354
Czechoslovakia 4: 0001
emergency aid 16: 0784
evaluation of 1: 0757
France 4: 0354
GDR to DRV 4: 0001
general 6: 0855
Japan 3: 0812
Korea, Republic of 4: 0146, 0497;
6: 0712, 1023
Malaysia 4: 0240
Nicaragua 4: 0240
Philippines, Republic of 7: 0059
UK 4: 0354
U.S. 3: 0812; 30: 0161; 35: 0176
USSR 4: 0001
Yugoslavia 4: 0001
- International Atomic Energy Commission**
32: 0001
- International Control Commission**
8: 0444
- International Monetary Fund**
3: 0968
- International Recreation Association**
21: 0191
- International Voluntary Services**
2: 0925
- International War Crimes Tribunal**
16: 0096
- International waters**
7: 0970; 10: 0105
- Interparliamentary Union (IPU)**
National Assembly membership
14: 0001; 16: 0784; 17: 0374
- Irrigation**
1: 0757; 33: 0558
- Israel**
6: 1023; 18: 0703; 19: 0509
- Italy**
5: 0152; 37: 0506
- Japan**
aid 3: 0812
cease-fire initiative 36: 0303
election observers 23: 0001, 0533
general 8: 0444
media 12: 0451; 26: 0064
RVN relations 19: 0237; 37: 0508
state visit 18: 0421
- Joint Development Group**
economic report 1: 0518
- Jordan**
RVN relations 37: 0520
- Kashmir**
19: 0363
- Kenya**
RVN relations 37: 0521
- Khan Hoa province**
21: 0519; 33: 0368
- Khmer Krom minority**
5: 0399; 21: 0410; 35: 0572
- Kien Giang province**
11: 0872; 33: 0353, 0871; 34: 0246
- Kien Hoa province**
general 22: 0875; 33: 0181, 0459, 0871;
34: 0178
politics 24: 0891; 33: 0558
VC 11: 0001
- Kien Phong province**
election results 24: 0001
general 23: 0893; 33: 0181, 0558
politics 33: 0353
- Kien Tuong province**
33: 0353, 0558, 0871
- Kontum province**
elections 34: 0859
general 33: 0181, 0368
Nguyen Van Thieu visit 34: 0564
politics 10: 0870; 11: 0402
warfare 34: 0087
- Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**
aid 4: 0146, 0497; 6: 0712, 1023
armed forces 2: 0184; 6: 1023; 7: 0036,
0691, 0887; 11: 0154; 28: 0129;
35: 0176
DRV relations 22: 0690
election observers 24: 0712
National Assembly delegation 19: 0237
presidential visit 17: 0464

Korea, Republic of (South Korea) cont.

RVN relations 3: 0755; 37: 0522
supplies procurement 6: 0938
workers in Vietnam 6: 0206, 0304;
7: 1013; 12: 0791; 23: 0001;
35: 0372

Labor law

28: 0400

Labor-management relations

1: 0757

Labor supply and development

1: 0757; 2: 0001; 6: 0206; 11: 0594

Labor unions

AFL-CIO 2: 0716; 18: 0703
Federation of Korean Trade Unions
6: 0206
general 14: 0683; 17: 0169; 20: 0113,
0835, 0841; 29: 0374
Vietnamese Labor Force for
Independent Action 26: 0281
Vietnamese Labor Force for United
Action 32: 0659; 35: 0372

Lac Giao village

33: 0368

Lam Dong province

33: 0459, 0871

Land reform

bill 17: 0953
general 1: 0394, 0513, 0757; 2: 0001,
0697; 3: 0515; 8: 0831; 12: 0001,
0267, 0791; 14: 0129; 15: 0001,
0368, 0609; 17: 0374; 29: 0759;
30: 0001, 0757; 32: 0001; 33: 0181,
0558
VC policy 12: 0791

Lansdale Solution

14: 0129; 17: 0001; 26: 0512

Lao Dong Party

17: 0169

Laos

bombing 16: 0265
DRV relations 16: 0671
general 19: 0678; 27: 0437; 37: 0757
RVN relations 37: 0531, 0578

Laws and regulations

elections 15: 0001; 17: 0953; 22: 0149;
23: 0001; 26: 0064; 30: 0757;
32: 0001
enforcement 9: 0182
farmers organization bill 15: 0001

general 13: 0806; 15: 0001; 17: 0953

jurisdiction 6: 0110

labor 28: 0400

Lower House 17: 0953; 22: 0690;

30: 0882; 32: 0001

military 6: 0110; 7: 0468

mobilization 18: 0550; 31: 0001, 0407,
0635

National Assembly 32: 0281

navigation 6: 0110

Political Party Law 17: 0374; 20: 0001,
0113–0514; 31: 0497, 0719

POWs 6: 0110

presidential elections 21: 0676, 0744,
0906; 22: 0001, 0149; 25: 0862;
30: 0882

press 13: 0429; 14: 0129, 0683;
15: 0368; 16: 0784; 17: 0001, 0169,
0464, 0953; 30: 0757; 31: 0407,
0497, 0635; 32: 0001

Supreme Court 32: 0281

taxation 32: 0001

Upper House 17: 0953; 21: 0906;
22: 0001, 0149, 0554; 26: 0001;
30: 0882; 31: 0001, 0176

Lebanon

RVN relations 37: 0583

Legislation

Armed Forces Council bill 35: 0102
Economic and Social Council 17: 0953
economic development 31: 0497
Inspectorate 31: 0497
land reform 17: 0953
National Security Council bill 35: 0102
press censorship 13: 0576
Special Court 32: 0001

Legislature

26: 0277; 30: 0757, 0882; 31: 0001–
0497, 0635–0827; 32: 0001
see also Lower House
see also National Assembly
see also Upper House

Le Monde

5: 0714; 22: 0554

Liberation Radio

4: 0556; 5: 0347; 10: 0646; 13: 0137;
14: 0267; 15: 0001, 0368; 16: 0540,
0671, 0784; 17: 0169, 0374, 0659;
20: 0718; 25: 0495

Loans

2: 0832; 3: 0441; 4: 0544

Loc Glang village

12: 0791

Long An province

24: 0001; 34: 0246, 0483

Lower House

budget 13: 0268, 0429; 16: 0671

committees 31: 0176, 0827; 32: 0001

delegations to foreign countries

19: 0237, 0363, 0509

Democratic Progressive Bloc 31: 0719

election laws 15: 0001; 17: 0953;

22: 0690; 30: 0882

elections 12: 0451; 14: 0129; 16: 0265,

0784; 20: 0221; 22: 0690; 23: 0794;

24: 0001, 0296, 0712, 0891;

25: 0001–0803, 0862; 26: 0001,

0064; 30: 0757; 31: 0497, 0719,

0827; 32: 0001, 0659; 33: 0871

farmers organization bill 15: 0001

general 12: 0791; 15: 0368; 16: 0506;

17: 0001; 19: 0001; 20: 0843;

26: 0585; 27: 0298; 29: 0001, 0374,

0495; 30: 0161, 0319, 0477;

31: 0001, 0827; 32: 0281; 35: 0001,

0102; 36: 0001, 0318

Goodwill Delegation 19: 0509; 29: 0759;

32: 0001

members 13: 0001; 31: 0176; 32: 0001

members accused of Communist

sympathies 30: 0676; 32: 0001;

35: 0807

Nguyen Van Thieu relations 31: 0176

“no confidence” petition 13: 0268;

17: 0841; 31: 0277

political blocs 31: 0277, 0407, 0497,

0635, 0719, 0827

press censorship bill 13: 0576

regulations 32: 0001

Tran Van Huong relations 14: 0548

validation of presidential elections

30: 0757

L’Unita women’s group

5: 0001

Magazines

see Periodicals

Malagasy Republic (Madagascar)

RVN relations 37: 0592

Malaria

control 1: 0757; 2: 0001

Malaysia

aid 4: 0240

election observers 23: 0533

National Assembly delegation 19: 0001;

31: 0497

Mali

PRG recognition 4: 0556

Manila Conference

8: 0444

March to the North Army

20: 0718; 27: 0258

Maritime Detention Program (PLOWMAN)

10: 0179

Mass graves

15: 0609

Mass media

Communist 14: 0267, 0548, 0683;

15: 0001; 17: 0001, 0169, 0374,

0464, 0841

German 24: 0122

Japanese 12: 0451

local 11: 0594

U.S. policy 21: 0906

see also Motion pictures

see also Newspapers

see also Periodicals

see also Radio

see also Television

Mekong River project

1: 0518; 2: 0892; 16: 0385

Metal industry

2: 0586

Mexico

RVN relations 37: 0600

Midway Conference

17: 0464

Military Airlift Command

6: 0006

Military assistance

agreements 6: 0565

Communist bloc aid 7: 0177, 0194, 0874

to DRV 7: 0194

general 1: 0222; 4: 0001; 6: 0302, 0556,

0579, 0672–0683, 0710, 0855–

0868, 0888, 0918, 0938, 1023;

7: 0001, 0027, 0038, 0041, 0059,

0239, 0859, 0868, 0875, 0882

Military assistance cont.

U.S. 5: 0920; 6: 0302, 0683, 0710,
0855–0868, 0888, 0918, 0938,
1023; 7: 0001, 0027, 0038, 0041,
0059; 13: 0429

USSR training of DRV pilots 7: 0175

Military Assistance Command, Vietnam

7: 0875

Military awards, decorations, and medals

7: 0424, 0455

Military campaigns and battles

Bien Hoa 34: 0564

Communist 14: 0001, 0267, 0683;
28: 0611, 0693; 29: 0216, 0495,
0604; 30: 0161, 0477

contingency planning 8: 0411

DRV 9: 0767

Hue, Battle of 17: 0374

Kontum province 34: 0087

Route 4 34: 0178

Tay Ninh 34: 0483

VC attacks 10: 0001; 12: 0791;
13: 0001, 0576; 14: 0001; 16: 0540,
0671; 21: 0734; 31: 0497; 34: 0087,
0246, 0375

Military draft

see Compulsory military service

Military health facilities and services

6: 0001

Military operations

banks 6: 0006

budget 35: 0176

casualties 27: 0413

cease-fire and armistice 10: 0147;
19: 0221; 36: 0303

courts 32: 0281

general 7: 0915, 0994; 10: 0147, 0166,
0375, 0381, 0500; 19: 0221;
21: 0734; 23: 0530, 0873; 25: 0860;
27: 0258; 30: 0671; 36: 0303;
37: 0754, 0757

mess hall 6: 0006

POWs and hostages 7: 0916, 0969;
10: 0504

preparedness 28: 0611

reports 12: 0267, 0451, 0791; 13: 0001

training 4: 0240; 7: 0579

U.S. 7: 0915, 0916, 0969; 10: 0098;
27: 0437

use of foreign country forces 35: 0095,
0176

war crimes and criminals 30: 0673

war damage 10: 0098

Military organizations and functions

21: 0618, 0636

Military personnel

general 5: 0943; 6: 0006, 0885;

7: 0123–0175, 0809; 13: 0137

officers 7: 0353, 0598; 26: 0585;
27: 0417

payment certificates 15: 0368

presidential candidates 21: 0744;
22: 0149

U.S. 10: 0870; 15: 0609

wages 7: 0768

Military strategy

DRV 37: 0226

RVN 8: 0161, 0212; 10: 0299

Military supplies and property

6: 0565, 0579; 14: 0683

Military transportation

flight clearances and overflights 6: 0555;
7: 0857

general 7: 0858

Ministry of Culture, Education, and Youth

21: 0001; 30: 0319

Ministry of Ethnic Minority Development

34: 0001

Ministry of Labor

28: 0918; 29: 0604; 30: 0001

Ministry of Social Welfare

27: 0726

Minority groups

see Ethnic and minority groups

Mission Leadership and Youth**Committee**

21: 0001

Mobilization law

18: 0550; 31: 0001, 0407, 0635

Montagnards

17: 0169, 0464; 21: 0410; 25: 0495;

26: 0585; 33: 0181, 0368, 0459,

0522, 0558, 0871; 34: 0001, 0087

see *also* Front of Liberation and of the
Provisional Government of the High
Plateaus of Champa

Morocco

Lower House delegation visit 19: 0509

Motion pictures

psychological operations 13: 0268;
14: 0001

Mutual Development Project

33: 0871

My Lai

massacre 17: 0841

My Tho

U.S. troops 33: 0871

**National Alliance for Social Revolution
(Lien Minh)**

Binh Duong province 34: 0564
general 17: 0001; 20: 0221, 0363, 0581,
0835, 0843; 30: 0001

National Assembly

declaration of war 31: 0277
delegation to
Australia 19: 0237, 0363
Belgium 19: 0237
Burma 19: 0001
Europe 19: 0001, 0509
Korea 19: 0237
Malaysia 19: 0001; 31: 0497
Singapore 19: 0237; 32: 0001
Taiwan 19: 0509
U.S. 18: 0258, 0421, 0550, 0703;
19: 0001, 0225, 0363
elections 16: 0385; 22: 0690; 26: 0064;
30: 0882
general 12: 0267; 13: 0137, 0429, 0806;
14: 0129, 0548, 0683; 15: 0001–
0609; 16: 0096, 0198, 0506–0671;
17: 0001, 0169, 0659, 0779, 0953;
18: 0550; 21: 0906; 22: 0001, 0149;
24: 0001, 0891; 26: 0170, 0341,
0585; 29: 0495, 0604; 30: 0757,
0882; 31: 0176, 0407, 0827;
32: 0816
IPU membership 14: 0001; 16: 0784;
17: 0374
missing members 28: 0693
peace negotiations 31: 0497
regulations 32: 0281
validation of presidential elections
22: 0554; 25: 0001, 0119; 28: 0001

National budget

general 1: 0518; 7: 0353; 14: 0683;
15: 0609; 17: 0169; 28: 0611;
31: 0277; 32: 0001, 0281
Lower House 13: 0268, 0429; 16: 0671
military 7: 0242; 35: 0176
U.S. 2: 0914; 35: 0176

National defense

assessment of military positions
10: 0375, 0381
Cao Van Vien 14: 0129
contingency planning 5: 0942; 7: 0269;
8: 0411; 29: 0759
DRV 16: 0784; 27: 0437; 36: 0172;
37: 0757
leadership policy 31: 0407
RVN policy 29: 0604
U.S. strategy 27: 0437
VC 27: 0437
war cabinet 8: 0039

National Defense College

7: 0579

National Democratic Socialist Bloc

30: 0757

National Identification Program

1: 0757; 11: 0594

National Identity Registration Project

16: 0784

Nationalism

10: 0299; 18: 0257; 21: 0661

National Liberation Front (NLF)

biographies 5: 0069
Canada relations 4: 0938
China relations 5: 0240, 0714; 17: 0659
Cuba relations 14: 0683
Denmark relations 4: 0750
DRV relations 14: 0683
foreign relations 5: 0069, 0458; 19: 0509
fund-raising 5: 0399
general 4: 0938; 5: 0553; 7: 0122;
8: 0444, 0831; 13: 0137; 14: 0683;
15: 0368; 16: 0016, 0265, 0506;
17: 0001–0374, 0841; 18: 0001,
0703; 19: 0001, 0678, 0876;
20: 0718; 21: 0410; 25: 0803;
26: 0001, 0064, 0341, 0776;
28: 0400, 0693; 29: 0216, 0759;
30: 0001, 0319; 37: 0307, 0414

National Liberation Front (NLF) cont.

Ho Huu Tuong speech 5: 0553
in Paris 5: 0399, 0458, 0553, 0714;
14: 0267; 17: 0001; 18: 0258
peace talks 10: 0385
Poland relations 19: 0678
POWs 16: 0198
PRG relations 15: 0609
RVN relations 10: 0838; 13: 0576;
14: 0548; 15: 0001; 27: 0528
students in Canada 20: 0975
Sweden relations 4: 0750; 5: 0714
10-point peace plan 4: 0750; 15: 0001;
17: 0464
Tran Van Do views 5: 0458
UN 16: 0385
U.S. relations 5: 0161; 16: 0198
USSR relations 5: 0347
U Thant views 16: 0016
Women's Association 21: 0667

National Police

general 11: 0872; 26: 0585; 27: 0437;
33: 0558; 35: 0128
Nguyen Ngoc Loan resignation 7: 0691
search of Nguyen Van Huyen home
31: 0277
VC terrorism reports 35: 0572
Vietnamese public opinion of 11: 0594

National Reconciliation Proclamation

21: 0734, 0744; 32: 0816; 36: 0764

National Salvation Front (NSF)

Danang province 20: 0581
general 10: 0385, 0568; 14: 0267, 0683;
15: 0001; 16: 0671; 20: 0113, 0363,
0718, 0843; 26: 0585, 0776;
29: 0001, 0759; 36: 0318
Tran Van Don speech 10: 0646

National Security Council

bill 35: 0102

National Social Democratic Front (NSDF)

10: 0646; 15: 0001, 0368; 17: 0464,
0779; 20: 0363, 0514, 0843;
30: 0161–0477; 32: 0001; 34: 0673

National Social Revolutionary Alliance

16: 0784

National Youth conferences

21: 0001, 0191

Navigation

6: 0110

Netherlands

5: 0399; 16: 0265; 37: 0601

Neutralism

general 15: 0609; 18: 0255
Nguyen Van Thieu's criticism of
18: 0255; 35: 0001
Nixon, Richard M., speech 27: 0528

New Life Development Program

11: 0154, 0872; 12: 0267; 21: 0358

New Society Movement

20: 0843

Newspapers

anti-Communist 13: 0806
Buddhist 36: 0318
Canadian 23: 0267
closures and suspensions 12: 0451;
14: 0129, 0267, 0683; 15: 0609;
16: 0265, 0506; 17: 0841; 35: 0912
comments on foreign workers 7: 1013
comments on U.S. elections 14: 0001
comments on U.S. involvement in
politics 28: 0001
Communist 5: 0054; 15: 0368; 16: 0540;
18: 0703
foreign, comments on Vietnam politics
24: 0485; 27: 0528
freedom of 13: 0001; 20: 0843
French, comments on elections
22: 0554; 24: 0122
general 5: 0714; 10: 0870; 12: 0451,
0791; 13: 0806; 14: 0129; 15: 0368,
0609; 16: 0265, 0506, 0540;
17: 0841; 18: 0703; 21: 0001;
23: 0267; 27: 0647, 0726; 29: 0604;
36: 0318, 0566
Japanese, on Nguyen Van Thieu
26: 0064
law 13: 0429; 14: 0129, 0683; 15: 0368;
16: 0784; 17: 0001, 0169, 0464,
0953; 30: 0757; 31: 0407, 0497,
0635; 32: 0001
Le Monde 5: 0714; 22: 0554
reaction to new cabinet 28: 0400
reaction to People's Front for National
Salvation 20: 0718
Saigon 1: 0518; 8: 0161; 12: 0451;
13: 0001–0268, 0576; 14: 0001;
15: 0001; 16: 0265, 0540, 0784;
17: 0001, 0169, 0464; 18: 0001;
20: 0001; 22: 0416; 23: 0109, 0794;

28: 0271; 29: 0001, 0216; 30: 0001, 0477; 32: 0001; 35: 0128; 36: 0172
 Sinh Vien 21: 0001
 smear campaign against Nguyen Thoai 29: 0374
 UK, comments on elections 24: 0122
 U.S., general 9: 0336; 19: 0001
 U.S., on elections 12: 0451; 22: 0875; 23: 0001–0267, 0614, 0794, 0875, 0893; 24: 0001–0891; 25: 0119; 34: 0483
 U.S., on the war 16: 0096, 0265, 0506, 0784; 17: 0001
 U.S., on Truong Dinh Dzu 36: 0172
 USSR 4: 0001; 24: 0122

Newsweek magazine
 banning of 15: 0001; 17: 0464

New Zealand
 Nguyen Cao Ky visit 18: 0158
 RVN relations 14: 0267; 37: 0618, 0623
 Upper House delegation visit 19: 0237

Nhanh Hoa province
 23: 0465

Nhan Xa Party
 17: 0374; 18: 0001; 20: 0363, 0843; 27: 0528; 29: 0495; 34: 0564

Nicaragua
 aid 4: 0240

Ninh Thuan province
 23: 0614

NLF Women's Association
 21: 0667

North Korean People's Army
 7: 0103

North-South railroad
 14: 0267

North Vietnamese Army
 13: 0576

Norway
 RVN relations 37: 0610, 0622
 U.S.-DRV talk coordination 7: 0921

Office of the Vice-President
 28: 0400

Offshore labor agreements
 6: 0304, 0712

Offshore procurements
 U.S. payment 6: 1023

Operation "Cedar Falls"
 10: 0870

Orphans
 18: 0096

Overseas Vietnamese Buddhist Association
 21: 0519

Pacification campaigns
 1: 0518; 13: 0001, 0268; 14: 0001, 0267, 0548, 0683; 15: 0001; 16: 0540, 0671; 27: 0437; 28: 0001; 30: 0001; 33: 0181, 0368, 0522; 34: 0483, 0564

Pakistan
 Ngo Minh Loan visit 18: 0550

Pan American Airlines
 2: 0586; 18: 0158

Paris peace talks
 DRV delegation 17: 0001
 general 10: 0568; 13: 0806; 14: 0267, 0548, 0683; 16: 0671, 0784; 17: 0169–0659, 0779, 0841; 18: 0550; 19: 0001, 0509; 29: 0216, 0495–0759; 30: 0161; 34: 0246, 0375
 public opinion of 16: 0671
 RVN delegation 17: 0001; 26: 0512
 U.S. delegation 17: 0001

Passports and visas
 entry requirements 35: 0901
 foreign workers 6: 0304, 0712
 Vietnamese exit visas 35: 0901

Patriotic Veterans Association
 21: 0636

Pattle Island
 37: 0364

Peace Corps
 2: 0925, 0959

Peace plans
 An Quang Buddhists 34: 1002
 Ceylon proposal 16: 0096
 French cease-fire initiative 36: 0303
 Japanese cease-fire initiative 36: 0303
 Nguyen Van Thieu–Nguyen Cao Ky plan 28: 0001
 Nguyen Van Thieu 6-point plan 15: 0368; 17: 0374, 0464; 26: 0064; 30: 0319; 36: 0303
 Nguyen Xuan Danh plan 20: 0843
 Nixon, Richard M., 8-point plan 15: 0001; 17: 0464; 34: 0673

Peace plans cont.

NLF 10-point plan 4: 0750; 15: 0001;
17: 0464

Pell, Clairborne, plan 8: 0831

People's Aid Committee

21: 0001

**People's Anti-Communist National
Construction Congress**

26: 0776

People's Congress 1969

34: 1002

People's Congress to Save the Nation

13: 0137; 16: 0540

People's Front for National Salvation

13: 0268; 20: 0581, 0718

People's Liberation Armed Forces

14: 0683; 17: 0169

People's Liberation Councils

5: 0714

People's Self-Defense (PSD)

I Corps 35: 0102

III Corps 34: 0087

in Can Tho 34: 0375

committee 7: 0280; 16: 0784; 31: 0497

forces 7: 0353, 0427, 0430; 17: 0659;

19: 0001; 30: 0676

general 13: 0268, 0429, 0806; 14: 0001;

17: 0169; 25: 0803; 29: 0216, 0374;

30: 0001; 34: 0246

Sa Dec province 34: 0178

People's Social Revolutionary Alliance

14: 0129

People-to-People Organization

10: 0646

Periodicals

Huong Que 10: 0870

Le Monde 5: 0714; 22: 0554

student 13: 0806

Phan Thiet province

33: 0181

Philippine Civic Action Group

withdrawal from Vietnam 17: 0841

Philippines, Republic of

aid 7: 0059; 35: 0176

armed forces 35: 0176

banks 6: 0712

offshore labor agreements 6: 0712

remittances 6: 0712

RVN relations 37: 0626

supplies procurement 6: 0006, 0938

workers in Vietnam 6: 0206, 0304, 0934;
7: 1013

Phoenix–Phung Hoang Program

14: 0267; 15: 0001, 0609; 17: 0001,
0169

Phong Dinh province

33: 0871

Phu Bon province

33: 0558, 0871; 34: 0087

Phuoc Long province

34: 0087

Phuoc Tuy province

14: 0001; 34: 0375

Phu Quoc island

34: 0375

Phu Yen province

33: 0181; 34: 0001

Pleiku province

Citizens' Anti-Communist Committee
13: 0429

FDF 13: 0429

general 25: 0119; 34: 0859

Montagnards congress 33: 0522

politics 26: 0001, 0064; 34: 0178

U.S. troops 33: 0181

Poland

NLF relations 19: 0678

PRG relations 4: 0556; 32: 0789

RVN relations 37: 0641

VC relations 19: 0237

Police

general 1: 0757; 33: 0558

Police Field Forces 11: 0594

U.S. apology for accidental killing
7: 0598

see also National Police

Police Field Forces

11: 0594

Political affairs and relations

general 7: 0889, 0898, 1013; 8: 0212;

9: 0586, 0620; 10: 0186, 0299,

0379, 0385, 0502, 0558, 0568;

33: 0168, 0176; 37: 0726, 0767

organizations and alignments 19: 0224

policy and background 7: 0898, 0963;

8: 0321–0334, 0411, 0444–0831,

1101; 9: 0001, 0182, 0410–0565,

0594, 0612, 0622, 0767; 10: 0646,

0838; 37: 0772

prominent persons 18: 0001, 0095, 0096

U.S. 7: 0921, 0963, 0975, 0996;
8: 0001, 0036, 0039, 0161, 0212,
0331–0411, 0444–1101; 9: 0001,
0182, 0410, 0483, 0565–0594,
0612–0767; 10: 0568; 37: 0767,
0772, 0783

Political freedom

10: 0568; 15: 0368; 17: 0464

Political parties

anti-Communist 20: 0363; 34: 0564
Can Lao Party 26: 0585
Dai-Viet Guoc-Dan Dang (Greater
Vietnam Nationalist Party) 5: 0714
Dai Viet Party 23: 0001; 25: 0495;
26: 0585; 29: 0759
Democratic Socialist Party 23: 0794
general 10: 0558, 0568; 13: 0001, 0576;
16: 0671; 20: 0001, 0087, 0109,
0113, 0221, 0363, 0514; 29: 0604
Hoa Hao Unified Social Democratic
Party 20: 0514
Lansdale, Edward G., report 26: 0585
Lao Dong Party 17: 0169
law 20: 0001, 0113, 0221, 0363, 0514;
31: 0497, 0719
maneuvering 10: 0299
power sharing 10: 0646
Unified Vietnamese Nationalist Party
20: 0363
Upper House law 17: 0374
Voice of the People of South Vietnam
20: 0221

see also Cao Dai party

see also National Salvation Front

see also National Social Democratic
Front

see also Nhan Xa Party

see also Revolutionary Dai Viet Party

see also Tan Dai Viet Party

see also Vietnam Nationalist Party

Population characteristics

general 12: 0791; 16: 0385

rural areas 14: 0129

statistics 9: 0001; 13: 0429

Postwar planning and reconstruction

3: 0755, 0877, 0881; 18: 0158

Poultry industry

2: 0001

Presidential elections

campaigns 12: 0267; 21: 0906; 23: 0267

Canadian press comments 23: 0267

corruption 23: 0267

fairness 22: 0001; 23: 0267, 0465, 0893;

24: 0001, 0296; 25: 0001, 0862;

28: 0001

French press comments 22: 0554;

24: 0122

general 5: 0161; 8: 0212; 10: 0186,

0838; 11: 0872; 12: 0001; 16: 0096–

0385; 21: 0744; 22: 0690; 23: 0001,

0109, 0614; 24: 0485; 25: 0862;

26: 0064, 0170; 27: 0647, 0694,

0726, 0899; 30: 0882; 33: 0522;

34: 0375

law 21: 0676, 0744, 0906; 22: 0001,

0149; 25: 0862; 30: 0882

military candidates 21: 0744; 22: 0149

National Assembly validation 22: 0554,

0690; 25: 0001, 0119; 28: 0001;

30: 0757

Nguyen Van Thieu 22: 0001, 0554

results 24: 0122, 0296; 25: 0803;

33: 0871

SSU reaction 20: 0975

transportation for candidates 22: 0875;

23: 0267

U.S. policies on RVN elections 21: 0906

U.S. press comments 12: 0451;

23: 0001–0267, 0614, 0794, 0875,

0893; 24: 0001, 0296–0891;

25: 0119; 34: 0483

Prices

general 2: 0001; 3: 0441; 11: 0594;

12: 0001, 0451; 13: 0268; 14: 0267;

15: 0368; 16: 0540

import 10: 0870; 11: 0001, 0154, 0402,

0872; 12: 0267; 13: 0001, 0137,

0576; 14: 0001, 0548

retail 10: 0870; 11: 0001, 0154, 0872;

13: 0001, 0137, 0429, 0576;

14: 0001, 0548; 16: 0671, 0784;

17: 0841

rice 2: 0960; 17: 0001; 33: 0181

Printing industry

2: 0586

Prisoners of war (POWs) and hostages

amnesty 30: 0757; 35: 0912; 36: 0172

DRV 16: 0198; 17: 0001

**Prisoners of war (POWs) and hostages
cont.**

DRV-U.S. negotiations 16: 0198
general 7: 0916, 0969; 9: 0622;
10: 0504, 0870; 15: 0368; 37: 0226
Khmer 5: 0399; 35: 0572
NLF 16: 0198
political 36: 0566
regulations 6: 0110
release 36: 0566
U.S. 7: 0916, 0969; 14: 0548, 0683;
16: 0016, 0096, 0198, 0540;
17: 0001, 0169, 0464, 0659, 0779;
18: 0421

Prisons

1: 0757; 33: 0558

Professors

2: 0726; 13: 0001; 21: 0001

Progressive Nationalist Movement (PNM)

17: 0374; 20: 0221, 0363, 0514, 0843;
21: 0662; 27: 0528; 30: 0319;
34: 0673, 0801

Project Recovery (pacification)

14: 0001

Propaganda

anti-Communist 11: 0001, 0872;
12: 0451; 13: 0806; 15: 0001
anti-VC 10: 0870; 36: 0764
Communist 5: 0017, 0156; 7: 0103,
0192; 10: 0299, 0870; 11: 0001,
0154, 0402; 12: 0001, 0451, 0791;
13: 0001–0806; 14: 0001–0683;
15: 0368, 0609; 16: 0385, 0540–
0784; 17: 0001, 0169, 0464;
26: 0064; 29: 0374; 36: 0318
DRV 5: 0054
general 1: 0757
pro-government 14: 0683; 15: 0368,
0609
psychological operations 13: 0429;
14: 0267
SVNLF 10: 0646
U.S. 36: 0764
VC 10: 0646; 16: 0265; 34: 0375

Property

foreign excess 7: 0001, 0027, 0041

**Provisional Revolutionary Government
(PRG)**

Africa relations 4: 0556
Algeria relations 4: 0556

Cambodia relations 17: 0464
China relations 4: 0556; 32: 0789
Denmark relations 32: 0789
Finland relations 4: 0556
GDR relations 4: 0556
general 4: 0556; 15: 0001; 17: 0841;
27: 0528; 30: 0319
Hungary relations 32: 0789
India relations 4: 0556
Indonesia relations 4: 0556
Mali relations 4: 0556
Nguyen Van Thieu views 4: 0556
NLF relations 15: 0609
Poland relations 4: 0556; 32: 0789
Romania relations 37: 0645
Sweden relations 4: 0556
Tanzania relations 4: 0556
USSR relations 4: 0556
Yugoslavia relations 32: 0789

Psychological warfare

general 1: 0757; 11: 0154, 0594;
12: 0001, 0267; 13: 0576; 33: 0558;
36: 0764
propaganda 13: 0268, 0429; 14: 0001,
0267

Public health

general 11: 0154; 13: 0137; 14: 0267;
27: 0437; 33: 0558
programs 11: 0594
radio broadcast 14: 0001
rural programs 12: 0267
surgical team 6: 0006

Public opinion (international)

Nguyen Van Thieu peace plan 26: 0064;
30: 0319
NLF 10-point peace plan 4: 0750
RVN 8: 0001
U.S. involvement in Vietnam 9: 0001,
0182, 0622, 0767; 10: 0504
Vietnam War 16: 0265

Public opinion (U.S.)

officials on U.S. involvement in the war
10: 0299; 16: 0096
peace efforts in Vietnam 16: 0096
Vietnam War 9: 0483; 16: 0198, 0385,
0784; 17: 0001–0659, 0779, 0841;
19: 0876; 23: 0267; 25: 0803;
29: 0759; 30: 0001

Public opinion (Vietnamese)

Apollo 11 15: 0368
bombing halt 9: 0410; 14: 0267
elections 25: 0495
general 12: 0267
government 4: 0556; 13: 0806;
15: 0368; 16: 0540; 34: 0246
Honolulu Conference 13: 0806;
14: 0129
National Police 11: 0594
Nguyen Van Thieu peace plan 26: 0064
Nixon, Richard M., peace speech
17: 0464
officials on U.S. involvement in politics
20: 0843; 21: 0906
officials on U.S. involvement in war
27: 0258; 30: 0161, 0477; 31: 0176,
0407, 0497; 33: 0168; 34: 0673
Paris peace talks 16: 0671
Tet Offensive 13: 0137; 16: 0540
U.S. 2: 0925; 8: 0212; 15: 0001;
16: 0671; 33: 0459; 35: 0372
U.S. antiwar demonstrations 15: 0609
U.S. troops withdrawal 9: 0612
U.S. Vietnam War policy 8: 0212, 0334,
0444, 0705, 0831; 9: 0001–0336,
0622; 10: 0186
VC 16: 0671
village elections 11: 0872
war 2: 0925; 13: 0429; 14: 0548;
15: 0609; 17: 0169, 0374

Public safety

general 11: 0594; 12: 0267; 13: 0137;
33: 0558
Saigon Port 9: 0182

Public works

2: 0184

Quakers

see American Friends Service
Committee

Quang Duc province

33: 0181

Quang Nam province

elections 33: 0368; 34: 0178, 0859;
35: 0001
general 34: 0001

Quang Ngai province

American Friends Service Committee
10: 0504
economic development 33: 0368

food production 11: 0402
general 23: 0794; 24: 0712; 25: 0495;
34: 0801
massacre 15: 0609; 17: 0841
politics 23: 0794

Quang Tri province

34: 0801

Qui Nhon village

elections 11: 0872; 33: 0368

Quoc Tu Buddhists

Congress 14: 0267; 20: 0221
general 21: 0519; 26: 0512; 34: 0673

Radio

anti-Communist 13: 0806; 14: 0001
anti-VC 13: 0576
Communist 5: 0050, 0159
general 13: 0268; 14: 0129; 15: 0001,
0368, 0609
Hanoi 11: 0001; 13: 0137, 0429;
16: 0385; 17: 0001; 23: 0267;
26: 0064; 30: 0319
public health broadcasts 14: 0001
VC 12: 0791
see also Liberation Radio

Railroads

2: 0001; 14: 0267

The Reconstruction Group

20: 0843

**“Reflections over the September 3
Elections”**

25: 0119

Refugees

Catholic 33: 0181
commodities 3: 0258, 0359
in France 37: 0226, 0474
general 2: 0001; 10: 0870; 11: 0402,
0872; 12: 0001, 0791; 13: 0001,
0137, 0429–0806; 14: 0683;
15: 0001–0609; 16: 0096, 0506,
0540; 17: 0001–0659, 0779, 0841;
33: 0558; 34: 0001, 0087
relief 1: 0757; 11: 0594; 13: 0268;
28: 0400, 0693
repatriation 6: 0683

Religion and religious organizations

American Friends Service Committee
10: 0504
Cambodian conference 34: 0483
Citizens Front of All Religions 20: 0843
general 21: 0519; 29: 0604

**Religion and religious organizations
cont.**

Khan Hoa 21: 0519
RVN relations 8: 0212
see also Buddhists
see also Catholic Church

**“The Religious Community and the War
in Vietnam” (pamphlet)**

8: 0831

Religious liberty

10: 0568; 15: 0368; 17: 0464; 30: 0882

Remittances

6: 0304, 0712; 7: 0848

Reports and statistics

general 1: 0757; 2: 0001; 4: 0536;
7: 0081, 0347; 10: 0870; 11: 0001–
0872; 12: 0001–0791; 13: 0001–
0806; 14: 0001–0683; 15: 0001–
0609; 16: 0016–0784; 17: 0001–
0659, 0779, 0841; 27: 0437
politico-economic reports 16: 0002
Weeka reports 16: 0001

**Republic of Vietnam Armed Forces
(RVNAF)**

7: 0088, 0103, 0391, 0426, 0598;
12: 0001; 13: 0806; 14: 0129;
15: 0609; 16: 0265, 0385, 0540,
0671; 17: 0374; 18: 0258; 22: 0690,
0875; 23: 0267; 26: 0170, 0281,
0341, 0585; 27: 0437, 0899;
28: 0271, 0400, 0693; 29: 0001,
0759; 30: 0161, 0319

Research and development

2: 0892; 7: 0867

Revolutionary Dai Viet Party (RDVP)

10: 0646; 12: 0451; 19: 0509; 20: 0221,
0581, 0843; 23: 0001; 24: 0485,
0891; 25: 0119, 0495; 26: 0512,
0585; 27: 0528; 35: 0912; 37: 0001

Revolutionary Development (RD)

Ba Tri 27: 0691, 0719; 33: 0459
Ba Xuyen–Soc Dong village 33: 0522
Binh Thuan province 33: 0459
Chuong Thien province 33: 0522
councils 26: 0341
general 1: 0394, 0757; 2: 0238;
10: 0870; 11: 0001–0872; 12: 0001–
0791; 13: 0001; 16: 0096–0385,
0540, 0671; 18: 0001, 0158;
22: 0149; 26: 0170; 27: 0437;

33: 0181, 0368, 0558; 34: 0246;
35: 0102

VC attacks on workers 21: 0734

Rice

general 1: 0394, 0518; 2: 0001, 1001;
3: 0071, 0162, 0259, 0305, 0364,
0441, 0587; 10: 0870; 11: 0154,
0402; 12: 0001; 13: 0137; 14: 0267;
17: 0001; 27: 0899

Indonesia 3: 0515

military bonus 7: 0768

prices 2: 0960; 17: 0001; 33: 0181

sales 3: 0679; 32: 0001

Thailand 3: 0515, 0679

Roads

see Highways, roads, and bridges

Romania

5: 0240; 37: 0645

Rural areas

defense 31: 0407

development 10: 0646; 13: 0268;

17: 0374; 26: 0341; 27: 0437;

29: 0001, 0759

population control 14: 0129

public health 12: 0267

VC activities 5: 0458, 0553; 13: 0001

water supply 11: 0594

youth programs 1: 0757

see also Villages

Sa Dec province

14: 0267; 33: 0459, 0522; 34: 0178

Saigon

14: 0001, 0683; 31: 0497

**Saigon-Cholon People’s Revolutionary
Committee**

15: 0001; 17: 0464

**Saigon People’s Anti-Communist
Congress**

10: 0385

Saigon Port

general 10: 0870; 11: 0594, 0872;

13: 0268

security and regulations 9: 0182

Saigon Student Council

21: 0001

Saigon Student Union (SSU)

arrest of members 35: 0720

general 15: 0368, 0609; 16: 0784;

20: 0221, 0581; 21: 0001, 0191,

0358; 22: 0875; 24: 0296, 0712;
35: 0572
reaction to presidential elections
20: 0975

Saigon University
VC terrorism 20: 0975; 35: 0372

Salaries and wages
foreign workers 6: 0206, 0304, 0712
general 3: 0162; 33: 0181, 0871
military 7: 0768; 15: 0368
Upper House cuts 14: 0683
U.S. Agency for International
Development agents 9: 0182

Scandinavia
postwar reconstruction 3: 0755
RVN relations 19: 0678

**School Youth Committee to Aid the
Victims of the Recent Viet Cong Attack**
21: 0001

Science Student Group
24: 0712

Scrap metal
disposal 6: 0918
salvage engineers 2: 0446

Self-Help program
1: 0757; 13: 0001

Senegal, Republic of
RVN relations 37: 0656

Ships and shipping
general 11: 0402
inspections 9: 0182
logs 1: 0394; 3: 0001, 0587; 10: 0870

Singapore
19: 0237; 32: 0001; 37: 0660

Sinh Vien (student paper)
21: 0001

Slander
Pham Viet Tuyen 17: 0374

Social Democratic Bloc
20: 0363, 0843

Song My
massacre 15: 0609; 17: 0841

South America
Vu Van Thai visits 18: 0158; 33: 0043

**South Vietnamese Confederation of
Labor (CVT)**
arrests 36: 0001
general 11: 0154; 13: 0429, 0806;
20: 0221–0514, 0718, 0835;
22: 0554; 23: 0267; 24: 0712;

25: 0119, 0495, 0862; 26: 0585;
29: 0374; 34: 0001, 0483, 0673
RVN relations 36: 0001
senate candidates 22: 0690

**South Vietnam National Liberation Front
(SVNLF)**
GDR relations 5: 0161, 0240
general 4: 0556; 20: 0514; 23: 0530
governing policies 5: 0240, 0714
propaganda 10: 0646
Romania relations 5: 0240
students in UK 18: 0258; 20: 0975
UN relations 5: 0161
USSR relations 5: 0161, 0240, 0399;
25: 0119

Special Court
32: 0001, 0281

Sports and athletics
21: 0191

State and local government
Ba Xuyen 34: 0246
Bien Hoa province 33: 0871
Binh Dinh province 20: 0363; 33: 0181;
34: 0564
Chuong Thien province 33: 0871
Ding Tuong province 23: 0893
elections 10: 0186; 33: 0351, 0366;
34: 0859; 35: 0001
finances 33: 0871
general 1: 0757; 2: 0001; 10: 0870;
11: 0594; 12: 0267; 13: 0806;
15: 0001; 20: 0363; 27: 0527, 0691,
0719; 28: 0693; 29: 0759; 30: 0001;
32: 0465; 33: 0181, 0353, 0368–
0871; 34: 0001–0801
Go Cong province 24: 0891; 33: 0558;
34: 0246
Kien Giang province 33: 0871
Kien Hoa province 24: 0891; 33: 0558
Kien Tuong province 33: 0871
Kontum province 10: 0870
Long An 24: 0001
officials 34: 0375, 0673
People's Liberation Councils 5: 0714
Phong Dinh province 33: 0871
Phu Bon province 33: 0871
Pleiku 34: 0178
politics 25: 0495
RVN relations 34: 0087

State and local government cont.

training of officials 28: 0693

see also Villages

State Inspectorate

bill 31: 0497

general 30: 0001, 0477; 31: 0827;
32: 0465

Static Census Grievance Teams

11: 0154; 12: 0001

Steel industry

1: 0518; 15: 0609

Stockholm, Sweden

Vietnam conference 16: 0198

Strikes

general 13: 0001; 15: 0001, 0609;
16: 0506; 17: 0464

Saigon Port 10: 0870

Students

abroad 2: 0726; 13: 0806; 21: 0358

anti-Communist 21: 0191

arrests 21: 0001, 0191; 35: 0720

Buddhists 10: 0186; 21: 0358

Dalat University 21: 0191

demonstrations 12: 0451; 14: 0548,
0683; 16: 0385; 17: 0464; 20: 0975;
21: 0001; 24: 0001; 25: 0001;
31: 0001; 35: 0372, 0572

draft 21: 0191

general 18: 0001; 21: 0191

government relations 22: 0875

Hue University 10: 0186

hunger strikes 21: 0001

leaders 16: 0671; 17: 0001; 21: 0001;
36: 0172

magazines 13: 0806

military training 21: 0001, 0191;
35: 0128

murder of 35: 0572

Nguyen Thanh Cong 7: 0468; 14: 0267

NLF representatives in Canada
20: 0975

open letter to Dean Rusk 8: 0334

opinion of U.S. involvement in Vietnam
35: 0372

political groups 11: 0872; 13: 0576;
14: 0001, 0129; 15: 0001; 24: 0001;
25: 0119

Science Student Group 24: 0712

Sinh Vien newspaper 21: 0001

SSU 15: 0368

VC 21: 0001, 0191; 32: 0281

see also Saigon Student Union

Supplies procurement

Communist 7: 0191

DRV 16: 0671

Korea, Republic of 6: 0938

Philippines, Republic of 6: 0006, 0938

Supreme Court (Vietnamese)

elections 14: 0129, 0267

general 14: 0129; 15: 0609; 16: 0784;
32: 0281, 0816

justices 14: 0267; 17: 0001; 18: 0096;
32: 0281

law 32: 0281

Sweden

anti-U.S. demonstration 9: 0622

NLF relations 4: 0750; 5: 0714

PRG recognition 4: 0556

RVN relations 37: 0663

Switzerland

RVN relations 37: 0681

Tam Chau (moderate) Buddhists

16: 0385

Tan Dai Viet Party (TDVP)

20: 0001, 0221, 0363; 24: 0485;

29: 0216; 33: 0558, 0871; 34: 0673,
0801

Tanzania

PRG recognition 4: 0556

RVN relations 37: 0689

VC relations 4: 0938

Taxation

austerity tax 15: 0609; 17: 0169, 0659,
0841; 27: 0298; 30: 0477, 0676;
32: 0001

contractors 6: 0888

general 2: 0001, 0586; 8: 0039;
10: 0088; 11: 0594; 15: 0001, 0368;
17: 0953; 33: 0181

income 10: 0385

law 32: 0001

by VC 12: 0791

vegetables 5: 0966

Tay Ninh province

21: 0519; 34: 0483

Telecommunications

2: 0001

Television

anti-VC 13: 0576

CBS 35: 0372

Communist 5: 0050, 0159
 educational 2: 0726
 general 2: 0163

Territorial Forces Evaluation System (TFES)
 13: 0576, 0806; 14: 0129

Territory and boundaries
 delimitation and mapping 37: 0361, 0373
 disputes and violations 33: 0172
 island claims 37: 0364
 partition of territory 37: 0362
 water 10: 0179; 37: 0370

Tet holiday
 cease-fire 11: 0001; 13: 0137; 14: 0683; 16: 0016; 17: 0169
 general 5: 0347

Tet Offensive
 Binh Thuan province 34: 0087
 casualties 13: 0137, 0268
 economic damage 16: 0671
 general 13: 0137, 0806; 14: 0683; 19: 0678; 29: 0001; 34: 0246
 Nguyen Van Thieu views 8: 0212
 Phu Yen province 34: 0001
 relief 26: 0341
 RVN response 29: 0759
 Vietnamese public opinion of 13: 0137; 16: 0540
 Vinh Long province 34: 0178

Thailand
 armed forces 16: 0784; 35: 0176
 election observers 25: 0495
 rice 3: 0515, 0679
 RVN relations 37: 0690
 Upper House delegation visit 19: 0237, 0363
 U.S. relations 8: 0444; 35: 0176

Theravada monks
 35: 0720

Thomas Edison Higgins Enterprises Inc.
 investigation of 2: 0446

Thua Thien province
 25: 0495; 33: 0368

Todan Co. Ltd. (Tokyo)
 investigation of 2: 0446

Togo, Republic of
 37: 0468, 0706

Tonkin Gulf
 7: 0970

Transportation and transportation equipment
 general 1: 0757; 11: 0594; 33: 0558
 military 6: 0555; 7: 0857, 0858
 North-South railroad 14: 0267
 for presidential candidates 21: 0906; 22: 0875; 23: 0267
 U.S. policy 21: 0906

Tri Quang Buddhists
 28: 0001

Troops withdrawal (U.S.)
 general 7: 0468; 17: 0374, 0464; 19: 0001, 0876; 29: 0759; 30: 0477; 33: 0172; 34: 0673
 reductions 14: 0683; 17: 0169, 0779
 replacement plan 15: 0368, 0609
 Vietnamese public opinion of 9: 0612

Truces and armistices
 general 10: 0147; 19: 0221; 36: 0303
 holiday 16: 0385
 New Year's 16: 0506
see also Cease-fires

Tunisia
 18: 0258; 37: 0715

Turkey
 37: 0718

Tuyen Duc province
 34: 0483

Uganda
 RVN relations 37: 0724

Unified Bloc of Vietnamese Ethnic Minorities (UBVEM)
 10: 0568; 14: 0683; 17: 0169; 21: 0410

Unified Vietnamese Nationalist Party
 20: 0363

Union Nationale des Travailleurs du Tchad
 32: 0789

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
 aid 7: 0194
 Alliance relations 5: 0458
 China relations 4: 0001
 DRV relations 7: 0175; 17: 0659
 helicopter 7: 0239
 military assistance 7: 0874
 NLF relations 5: 0347
 press 4: 0001; 24: 0122
 PRG relations 4: 0556
 RVN relations 7: 0194; 9: 0767

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) cont.

SVNLF relations 5: 0161, 0240, 0399;
25: 0119

U.S. relations 10: 0090

United Buddhist Association

21: 0519

United Kingdom (UK)

aid 4: 0354

Nguyen Cao Ky visit 19: 0509

political affairs and relations 37: 0726

press comments on RVN elections

24: 0122

RVN information office 37: 0726

SVNLF students 18: 0258; 20: 0975

United Nationalist Front

20: 0001

United Nations (UN)

aid 4: 0354

election observers 22: 0690

general 8: 0831; 26: 0001, 0064

military operations 37: 0757

NLF 16: 0385

postwar initiative 3: 0881

SVNLF relations 5: 0161

Upper House

committees 31: 0001, 0176, 0827;
32: 0001

delegations to foreign countries

19: 0237, 0363

elections 12: 0451; 16: 0265; 17: 0953;

21: 0906; 22: 0001, 0149, 0554–

0875; 23: 0109, 0267, 0614;

24: 0122, 0485, 0891; 26: 0001,

0170; 28: 0001; 30: 0882; 33: 0368

foreign relations 19: 0363

general 12: 0791; 13: 0268; 19: 0001;

26: 0512, 0585; 27: 0528; 29: 0001,

0374, 0495, 0759; 30: 0477, 0676,

0757; 31: 0277, 0407, 0635, 0719;

32: 0281; 36: 0318

inauguration 28: 0271

laws and regulations 31: 0176, 0719,
0827

members 13: 0001; 32: 0001

political blocs 31: 0497; 32: 0001

political parties law 17: 0374

regulations 31: 0001

salary cuts 14: 0683

Upper Volta, Republic of

6: 0707

U.S. Agency for International Development

10: 0870

Vaccination program

10: 0186

Van Phu

33: 0181

Vegetables

3: 0587; 5: 0966

Venezuela

agreements and treaties 6: 0565

aircraft 6: 0579

armed forces 6: 0547

communism 5: 0067

criticism of U.S. Vietnam policy 9: 0612

defense affairs 6: 0545, 0548

economic assistance 1: 0001

equipment agreement 6: 0565, 0579

general 6: 0548

military assistance 6: 0555, 0556, 0565,
0579, 0673

U.S. military agreement 6: 0673

Veterans

housing 2: 0769

Vietnamese Veterans Legion 21: 0618,
0636; 26: 0170

Viet Cong (VC)

III Corps 14: 0267

IV Corps 14: 0683

antigovernment demonstration 12: 0001

army 16: 0385

assassinations and abductions 34: 0564

attacks and terrorism 10: 0001, 0870;

11: 0154, 0402; 12: 0791; 13: 0001–

0806; 14: 0001, 0129, 0683;

15: 0001–0609; 16: 0096–0385,

0540, 0671; 17: 0374–0659, 0779,

0841; 20: 0975; 21: 0001, 0191,

0519, 0662, 0734; 23: 0109, 0614,

0794, 0875; 24: 0122–0712;

25: 0495; 26: 0776; 31: 0497;

32: 0281; 33: 0871; 34: 0087, 0246,

0375; 35: 0372, 0572

Binh Duong province 5: 0553

Buddhists 5: 0458

Cambodia 15: 0001, 0368; 16: 0784;

17: 0464; 19: 0001

Canadian rally 4: 0750

casualties 16: 0016, 0540
 defections 13: 0576; 14: 0129
 general 1: 0518; 6: 0841; 7: 0074;
 9: 0001; 10: 0646; 11: 0872;
 16: 0002; 22: 0554; 25: 0862;
 28: 0693, 0918; 33: 0181; 34: 0001,
 0483
 Khmer POWs 35: 0572
 Kien Hoa province 11: 0001
 land policy 12: 0791
 Le Xuan Chuyen views on 11: 0872
 organization 16: 0265; 34: 0178
 People's Liberation Armed Forces
 14: 0683; 17: 0169
 Phuoc Tuy province 14: 0001
 Poland relations 19: 0237
 politics 7: 0081
 propaganda 10: 0646; 16: 0265;
 34: 0375
 public opinion of 16: 0671
 radio 12: 0791
 recruitment 21: 0191; 34: 0178
 rural areas 5: 0458, 0553; 13: 0001
 RVN relations 10: 0838; 26: 0341;
 27: 0528
 student recruitment 21: 0001
 Tanzania relations 4: 0938
 taxation 12: 0791
 Village People's Liberation Councils
 34: 0483
 war objectives 27: 0437
 see also National Liberation Front
Vietnam, Democratic Republic of (DRV)
 air force 7: 0120
 armaments 7: 0178, 0188
 armed forces 7: 0088, 0103, 0119,
 0120; 13: 0576
 bases and installations 7: 0193
 bombing of 8: 0705; 9: 0336; 14: 0267
 Burma relations 37: 0420
 China relations 4: 0001; 17: 0779
 communism 5: 0001, 0017, 0050, 0054
 Communist bloc aid 4: 0001
 Cuba relations 17: 0169
 defense affairs 7: 0072, 0074, 0191–
 0192
 Denmark relations 3: 0881; 19: 0678
 economy 2: 0409; 3: 0968; 15: 0609;
 17: 0374
 Ethiopia relations 18: 0258

France relations 3: 0968
 GDR aid 4: 0001
 government 5: 0069; 10: 0867;
 15: 0609; 21: 0734; 26: 0341
 grants and technical assistance 1: 0002
 imports 4: 0497
 India relations 4: 0938
 Laos relations 16: 0671
 leaders 7: 0123; 20: 0001
 military assistance 7: 0177, 0194, 0239
 military personnel 7: 0123, 0168, 0174–
 0175
 military strategy 9: 0767; 37: 0226
 navy 7: 0119; 17: 0001
 Nixon, Richard M., speech on Vietnam
 17: 0841
 NLF relations 14: 0683
 Pakistan relations 18: 0550
 Paris peace talks delegation 17: 0001
 pilot training in USSR 7: 0175
 political affairs and relations 7: 0081;
 33: 0168
 POWs 16: 0198; 17: 0001
 press 5: 0054
 propaganda 5: 0017, 0054
 radio and television 5: 0050
 reports and statistics 7: 0081
 RVN elections 12: 0267
 RVN relations 17: 0169; 28: 0918;
 29: 0759; 30: 0161
 seamen 14: 0267
 South Korea relations 22: 0690
 U.S. relations 7: 0921; 8: 0001, 0039,
 0212; 9: 0336; 10: 0166; 16: 0198,
 0506, 0540, 0784; 17: 0001, 0169;
 33: 0172
 USSR economic agreement 17: 0659
 war planning 16: 0784; 27: 0437;
 36: 0172

Vietnam Alliance of National, Democratic and Peace Forces (The Alliance)

Canadian reaction 5: 0553
 general 5: 0347, 0399, 0553; 10: 0299,
 0385; 13: 0429, 0806; 15: 0001,
 0368; 20: 0718; 25: 0803; 34: 0001
 trial of leaders 36: 0172
 USSR relations 5: 0458

Vietnam Council on Foreign Relations

10: 0646

Vietnamese Labor Force for Independent Action

26: 0281

Vietnamese Labor Force for United Action

32: 0659; 35: 0372

Vietnamese Recovery Task Force

16: 0540

Vietnamese Special Forces

32: 0465

Vietnamese Veterans Legion

21: 0618, 0636; 26: 0170

Vietnamese Youth Corps

20: 0975

Viet-Nam House

19: 0237

Vietnamization of the war

general 7: 0975; 8: 0001; 15: 0001;

30: 0676

Vietnamese public opinion of 15: 0609

Vietnam Nationalist Party (VNQDD)

factions 10: 0568, 0646; 20: 0363

general 14: 0683; 15: 0368; 17: 0169;

20: 0001, 0087, 0221, 0843;

23: 0001; 26: 0585; 27: 0528;

30: 0882; 33: 0368, 0459, 0522,

0871; 34: 0673, 0801; 35: 0001

Vietnam People's Force

13: 0806; 20: 0221

Vietnam War policy

Brooke, Edward W., speech 37: 0772

comparisons with policy on Rhodesia

8: 0321

congressional criticism 9: 0001

disarmament 8: 0444

economic 3: 0881

general 8: 0444; 9: 0182, 0336, 0565,

0622; 10: 0186, 0504, 0646;

14: 0683

legal basis 7: 0242

letters to Lyndon Baines Johnson

8: 0334, 0444, 0705, 0831; 9: 0001–

0336, 0622; 10: 0186

letters to Richard M. Nixon 9: 0767

Midway meeting 15: 0001

military 16: 0198, 0265

Nguyen Thi Binh views 5: 0714

Rusk, Dean, comments 8: 0334, 0444;

17: 0169

Venezuelan criticism 9: 0612

Vietnam Wounded Soldiers' Association

21: 0636

Vietnam Youth Solidarity Conference

4: 0938

Villages

cooperatives 2: 0110

elections 11: 0402; 14: 0683

general 10: 0870

government 11: 0402; 14: 0683

public opinion on elections 11: 0872

schools 2: 0726

security 14: 0001

VC 13: 0001

VC People's Liberation Councils

34: 0483

Vinh Loc

7: 0391; 33: 0871

Vinh Long province

agricultural production 33: 0871

elections 33: 0871; 34: 0859

general 28: 0918

Tet Offensive 34: 0178

Vinh Tho

37: 0508

Vinnell Corporation

5: 0966

Visas

see Passports and visas

Vocational education and training

1: 0757; 2: 0413

Voice of the People of South Vietnam (party)

20: 0221

Vung Tau province

32: 0465

War crimes and criminals

30: 0673

War damages and reconstruction

general 13: 0268; 16: 0540; 29: 0759

urban 2: 0001

Warehouses

2: 0238, 0798

War relief

general 14: 0129

Tet Offensive 26: 0341

War risk insurance

16: 0784

Water resources development

1: 0757; 2: 0001; 11: 0594

Weeka reports

16: 0001

Western Samoa

4: 0554

Wheat

flour 3: 0305, 0364, 0441

general 3: 0587

Whither the Vietnamese People

10: 0385; 31: 0635

“Why Should We Return to Vietnam?”

21: 0191

Women

5: 0553; 13: 0806

Work conditions

Federation of Korean Trade Unions

6: 0206

Young Catholic Workers movement

13: 0429

Youth

An Quang Buddhist Congress 15: 0368;

21: 0191, 0410

Anti-Fraud Youth Group 21: 0001

conferences 15: 0001; 21: 0001, 0191;

34: 0564

exchange program 21: 0358

general 2: 0001; 11: 0594; 30: 0477;

33: 0558

government relations 22: 0875

organizations 20: 0975; 21: 0001, 0191,
0358

rural programs 1: 0757

school programs 14: 0001

VC recruitment 21: 0191

Vietnamese Youth Corps 20: 0975

young men 7: 0468

Youth Affairs Project

21: 0191

Yugoslavia

aid 4: 0001

general 33: 0177

military personnel 6: 0885

political affairs and relations 33: 0176

PRG recognition 32: 0789

RVN relations 33: 0178

Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, Internal Affairs and Foreign Affairs

Asian Studies

China
The Far East
Formosa
Hong Kong
India
Indochina
Indonesia
Japan
Laos
The Philippine Republic
Vietnam

European Studies

Federal Republic of Germany
France
Germany
Great Britain
Italy
Spain

Latin American Studies

Argentina
Cuba
El Salvador
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama

Middle Eastern Studies

Arab Confederation and Other
Issues
Egypt and United Arab Republic
Iran
Iraq
Jordan
Lebanon
Palestine: United Nations
Activities
Palestine-Israel
The Persian Gulf States and
Yemen
Saudi Arabia
Syria

Slavic Studies

Poland
The Soviet Union

Sub-Saharan African Studies

British Africa
Congo
Ghana
South Africa